

# NETWORK RAIL

## Western Route

# WR

Week No.

# 37

## PERIODICAL OPERATING NOTICE

### CONTAINING

AMENDMENTS TO NATIONAL OPERATIONS PUBLICATIONS  
INCLUDING NATIONAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS  
AND ERTMS RULE BOOK MODULES  
MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUCTIONS AND NOTICES

### INCORPORATING

SUPPLEMENT NO. 69 TO THE WESTERN ROUTE  
SECTIONAL APPENDIX

**FRIDAY 07 DECEMBER 2024**  
**to**  
**FRIDAY 28 FEBRUARY 2025**  
**inclusive**

For additional items during the currency of this Notice, see Section D of the  
Weekly Operating Notice (WON).

Published quarterly, on the first Saturday of March, June, September and December.

**This notice comprises of 40 pages**

**For queries regarding the content of this publication contact:**  
**[PlanningPublications@networkrail.co.uk](mailto:PlanningPublications@networkrail.co.uk)**

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP

Please complete the Acknowledgement Slip below (if appropriate), detach it and hand it to your Supervisor/Manager.

I, the undersigned, acknowledge receipt of the Periodical Operating Notice and Supplement No. 69 to the Western Route Sectional Appendix effective from Saturday 07 December 2024 to Friday 28 February 2025

I undertake to familiarise myself with the contents and observe the instructions therein which apply to me.

**Full Name** (in capitals): \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature** (in full): \_\_\_\_\_

**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## Introduction

This Periodical Operating Notice (PON) composed of two sections:-

Part 1 contains items published for the first time in the PON. Items published in this first section that have not been published in the Weekly Operating Notice (WON) are additionally noted by a vertical line in the margin.

Part 2 contains items previously published in the PON that are still valid.

Items marked \* \* will not appear in future issues of the PON and a note must be taken of them.

### **Supplement to the Sectional Appendix**

Attached to the back of this Notice are updates to the existing Sectional Appendix in the form of a Supplement. This is not part of the PON. It is a document in its own right. It has been physically attached to the PON to:

- ensure its effective distribution to all users
- reduce the amount of raw materials consumed in its generation and distribution
- reduce costs associated with production

The Supplement is identified as Supplement No. 69 and is dated 07 December 2024. In line with current industry standards items published in the Supplement will not appear in future PONs.

**Enquiries concerning amendments to the Sectional Appendix must be e-mailed to the  
Planning Publications mailbox  
[PlanningPublications@networkrail.co.uk](mailto:PlanningPublications@networkrail.co.uk)**

**Enquiries concerning amendments to the :  
NATIONAL OPERATING PUBLICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO  
STEVE RAY, NETWORK OPERATIONS.  
Amendments to the Rule Book and Working Manuals for Railway Staff are produced by Rail  
Safety & Standards Board.  
NETWORK RAIL WESTERN ROUTE TAKE NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY  
BE CONTAINED IN THESE AMENDMENTS  
Enquiries concerning amendments to the Rule Book and Working Manual should be addressed  
to:  
RSSB  
The Helicon  
1 South Place  
London  
EC2M 2RB  
Email: [enquirydesk@rssb.co.uk](mailto:enquirydesk@rssb.co.uk)**

### **RECORDING OF CONVERSATIONS**

Telephone calls to Network Rail Signalboxes, Electrical Controls and Production Controls may be recorded for the purposes of monitoring the quality of safety related information being exchanged and to assist with investigations into incidents.

**This publication is printed and distributed by APS Group**

***Telephone:***

0161 495 4515

***E-mail:***

[nrrons@theapsgroup.com](mailto:nrrons@theapsgroup.com)

**LATE OR NON-DELIVERY**

Please contact APS Group if you have not received your PON by 15.00 hours on the Wednesday prior to the operative Saturday of this publication, thus allowing adequate time to expedite tracking and replacement procedures as necessary.

If you receive this publication from your line manager or a local distribution point arrangement, then please contact them direct and NOT APS Group

## **Part A - Foreword**

### **A1 Introduction**

This document contains new and previously published amendments to National Operations Publications, which are considered too urgent to await a complete reissue of the document concerned.

### **A2 Scope**

This document is primarily used to publish minor changes to National Operations Publications. However, it may also be used to publish material changes that have already been consulted on but do not justify the reissue of a Rule Book module and / or handbook.

### **A3 Implementation**

The publication date of this document is **07 December 2024**.

### **A4 Technical content**

The technical content of this document has been approved by James Webb, Professional Head of Rail Operations, RSSB. Enquiries should be directed to RSSB at <https://customer-portal.rssb.co.uk/>.

### **A5 Definitions**

#### Material change

Where duty holders are required by a Railway Group Standard to do something physically different.

#### Minor change

A minor change comprises of one of the following:

- Typographical errors or changes to administrative details such as telephone numbers, or
- Changes for the purpose of clarification, where there is negligible potential for misinterpretation which diminishes safety, or
- Changes to operational documents affecting only one duty holder, provided that the duty holder consents to those changes.

### National Operations Publications

These are Railway Group Standards which set out mandatory requirements for direct application in the workplace and which are subject to frequent changes. These include any modules or handbooks forming part of the Rule Book (GERT8000) or its associated information handbooks with references in the RS500 series.

### Periodical Operating Notice

An official document for publishing details of changes to National Operations Publications and local operational publications to the railway industry. This is often referred to as the PON.

## Part B - Changes since previous issue

<b>Amendment No</b>	<b>Publication and section</b>
Part C - New amendments to National Operations Publications	
01/24	GERT8000-HB9, issue 8, IWA or COSS setting up safe systems of work within possessions, sections 3.3 to 3.5.
02/24	GERT8000-TS1, issue 18.1, General signalling regulations, regulation 12.1.
03/24	Handbook RS524, List of Dangerous Goods and their United Nations numbers, issue 1, table 1.
<b>Amendment No</b>	<b>Publication and section</b>
Part D - Previous amendments to National Operations Publications	
04/23	GERT8000-T3 Possession of a running line for engineering work, issue 11, section 9.1. This amendment is not carried forward as it has been published in the Rule Book.
02/22	Various modules and handbooks. Amendments to Rule Book modules TS9 and TW8 have not been carried forward as they have been published in the Rule Book.

## Part C - New amendments to National Operations Publications

### GERT8000 Rule Book

#### Handbook 9 IWA or COSS setting up safe systems of work within possessions

##### Explanation of change

As a result of the reissue of Handbooks 6 and 7 the cross-references to those handbooks have now been changed. Sections 3.3, 3.4 and 3.5 are amended as shown below to include the new cross-references. There are no changes to any other part of section 3.

##### **3.3 Safe system of work where all lines are blocked (safeguarded)**

Before you can treat your safe system of work as safeguarded, you must agree with the ES or SWL that:

- there will be no train or OTP movements at your site of work, or
- if there are train or OTP movements at your site of work, they will be made at no greater than 5 mph (10 km/h).

You must make sure that any other line at your site of work that is not inside the work site is blocked as shown in section 4.2 of handbook 6 or 4.3 of handbook 7.

##### **3.4 Safe system of work using a safety barrier (fenced)**

Before you can treat your safe system of work as fenced, there must be a safety barrier as described in section 3.3 of handbook 6 or section 6.5 of handbook 7 between your site of work and any open line.

You must also:

- reach a clear understanding with the ES or SWL that there will be no train or OTP movements at your site of work, or
- if there are train or OTP movements at your site of work, they will be made at no greater than 5 mph (10 km/h).



### 3.5 Safe system of work (separated)

Before you can treat your safe system of work as separated, you must carry out the instructions shown in section 6.6 of handbook 7 for any adjacent open line.

You must also:

- reach a clear understanding with the ES or SWL that there will be no train or OTP movements at your site of work, or
- if there are train or OTP movements at your site of work, they will be made at no greater than 5 mph (10 km/h).

A person acting as an IWA cannot use a site warden as part of this safe system of work.

## GERT8000 Rule Book

### Module TS1 General signalling regulations

#### Explanation of change

The module published in September 2024 incorrectly included a change to regulation 12.1 which it was finally decided would not be progressed. The wording of this regulation will now revert to that previously published, as shown below. There are no changes to any other part of regulation 12.

### 12.1 When this general signalling regulation must be used

You must carry out this regulation if you are told that a train cannot be signalled normally because a track circuit actuator (TCA) on the train has become defective.

You must pass on the details to the next signaller who is to signal that train.

Handbook RS524 List of Dangerous Goods and their United Nations numbers

Table 1

<b>Explanation of change</b> The 2025 RID regulations include a number of changes to the details of UN numbers which are as shown below.
---

**Amend:** the following as shown:

UN Number	Substance	Dangerous Goods Class	Subsidiary Hazard(s)	Packing Group
1835	Tetramethylammonium hydroxide aqueous solution	8		II, III
2870	Aluminium borohydride in devices	4.2	4.3	
3165	Aircraft hydraulic power unit fuel tank (containing a mixture of anhydrous hydrazine and methyl hydrazine) (M86 fuel)	3	6.1 8	
3292	Batteries containing metallic sodium or sodium alloy cells, containing metallic sodium or sodium alloy	4.3		
3423	Tetramethylammonium hydroxide solid	6.1	8	I

**Add:** the following new entries:

UN Number	Substance	Dangerous Goods Class	Subsidiary Hazard(s)	Packing Group
3551	Sodium ion batteries with organic electrolyte	9		
3552	Sodium ion batteries contained in equipment or sodium ion batteries packed with equipment, with organic electrolyte	9		
3553	Disilane	2.1		
3554	Gallium contained in manufactured articles	8		
3555	Trifluoromethylte-trazole-sodium salt in acetone, with not less than 68% acetone, by mass	3		II
3556	Vehicle, lithium ion battery powered	9		
3557	Vehicle, lithium metal battery powered	9		
3558	Vehicle, sodium ion battery powered	9		
3559	Fire suppressant dispersing devices	9		
3560	Tertramethylammonium hydroxide aqueous solution with not less than 25% tetramethylammonium hydroxide	6	8	I

Part D - Previous amendments to National Operations Publications

GERT8000 Rule Book

Handbook RS524 List of Dangerous Goods and their United Nations numbers

Table 1

<b>Explanation of change</b>
The 2023 RID regulations include a number of changes to the details of UN numbers which are as shown below.

**Delete:** the following which ceased to be valid after 30<sup>th</sup> June 2023:

UN Number	Substance	Dangerous Goods Class	Subsidiary Hazard(s)	Packing Group
1169	Extracts, aromatic, liquid			

**Amend:** the following as shown:

UN Number	Substance	Dangerous Goods Class	Subsidiary Hazard(s)	Packing Group
1197	Extracts, liquid for flavour or aroma	3		II, III
1345	Rubber scrap or Rubber shoddy, powdered or granulated not exceeding 840 microns and rubber content exceeding 45%	4.1		II
1872	Lead dioxide	5.1		III
1891	Ethyl bromide (Bromoethane)	3	6.1	II
2015	Hydrogen peroxide, stabilized or hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution, stabilized with more than 70% hydrogen peroxide	5.1	8	I

**Add:** the following new entry:

UN Number	Substance	Dangerous Goods Class	Subsidiary Hazard(s)	Packing Group
3550	Cobalt dihydroxide powder, containing not less than 10% respirable particles	6.1		I

## Changes to various modules and handbooks as a result of the term 'pilotman' being replaced by 'pilot'

### Explanation of change

It has been pointed out that the use of the term 'pilotman' in Rule Book modules P1 *Single line working* and P2 *Working single and bi-directional lines by pilotman* suggests that the person carrying out the role must be a man. This is not correct and the term has been changed to 'pilot'.

The modules and handbooks concerned will be reissued over a period. Those listed below will not be reissued in printed format at this stage but were amended as shown from 3 December 2022. Existing copies should be altered in ink to show these changes.

Electronic versions of the modules and handbooks including these changes can be found at [www.rssb.co.uk](http://www.rssb.co.uk) or in the Rule Book App.

Rule Book module or handbook	Section or regulation	Amendment
G1 General safety responsibilities and personal track safety for non-track workers	5.3 5.6	Amend 'pilotman' to 'pilot'
T3 ERTMS Possession of an ERTMS running line for engineering work where lineside signals are not provided.	7.2	Amend 'pilotman' to 'pilot'
TS3 Absolute block regulations	9.1 9.2.2 9.2.4 9.5	Amend 'pilotman' to 'pilot'
TS4 Electric token block regulations	2.2 8.1.1 8.2.1 8.6.1	Amend title of module P2 to read <i>'Working single and bi-directional lines by pilot'</i> .
TS4 Electric token block regulations	8.1.1 8.1.2 8.2.1 8.2.2 8.2.3 8.5 8.6.1 8.6.2 8.7 8.8	Amend 'pilotman' to 'pilot'

TS5 Tokenless block regulations	8.1 8.2	Amend title of module P2 to read ' <i>Working single and bi-directional lines by pilot</i> '
TS5 Tokenless block regulations	8 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.5.2	Amend 'pilotman' to 'pilot'
TS7 No-signaller token regulations	2.2 8.1.1 8.2.1 8.3.1	Amend title of module P2 to read ' <i>Working single and bi-directional lines by pilot</i> '
TS7 No-signaller token regulations	3.1 8.1.1 8.1.2 8.2.1 8.2.2 8.2.3 8.3.1 8.3.2 8.4	Amend 'pilotman' to 'pilot'
TS8 One-train working regulations	8.1 8.4.1	Amend title of module P2 to read ' <i>Working single and bi-directional lines by pilot</i> '
TS8 One-train working regulations	3.1 3.2 8 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4.1 8.4.2	Amend 'pilotman' to 'pilot'
Handbook 5 Handsignalling duties	4 6.1	Amend 'pilotman' to 'pilot'

## Changes to various modules and handbooks as a result of the term 'manned level crossing' being replaced by 'manually-controlled level crossing'

### Explanation of change

It has been pointed out that the use of the term 'manned level crossing' in the Rule Book suggests that the person operating the crossing must be a man. This is not correct and the wording has been changed as necessary to refer to these crossings as 'manually-controlled'.

The modules and handbooks concerned will be reissued over a period. Those listed below will not be reissued in printed format at this stage but were amended as shown from 3 December 2022. Existing copies should be altered in ink to show these changes.

Electronic versions of the modules and handbooks including these changes can be found at [www.rssb.co.uk](http://www.rssb.co.uk) or in the Rule Book App.

Rule Book module or handbook	Section or regulation	Amendment
T3 ERTMS Possession of an ERTMS running line for engineering work where lineside signals are not provided	5.9	Amend 'manned level crossing' to 'manually-controlled level crossing'

## Handbook RS523 GSM-R Handbook

### 8 Broadcast calls

#### Explanation of change

A GSM-R acknowledged safety broadcast can now be used by a signaller to inform drivers that a warning board or speed indicator for a temporary speed restriction is missing or obscured. Section 8.4 has been amended to include this. (This addition was first published in the December 2017 Periodical Operating Notice).

The '**Poor rail conditions**' section has now been changed to refer to 'reportable' railhead conditions to match the changes that have been made in Rule Book module TW1 'Preparation and movement of trains' to describe rail conditions.

### 8.4 Acknowledged (safety) broadcast calls

Safety broadcast calls are used to reach a clear understanding by using non verbal acknowledgement.

After listening to the message in its entirety and after the call has been terminated the driver acknowledges their understanding of the message by pressing the **ST** button.

#### Uses for safety broadcasts

Safety broadcast calls can be used for the following scenarios.

- Poor rail conditions.
- Animals on the line (Not tunnels).
- Defective Emergency Indicators.
- Missing or obscured Temporary Speed Restriction (TSR) board.
- Unusual events (Not Track or Signalling).

#### Scripts for safety broadcasts

The following scripts set out the content of a pre-recorded safety broadcast:



### **Poor rail conditions**

"This is a safety broadcast from the signaller at \_\_\_\_\_. There are reportable railhead conditions at/on\* the approach to \_\_\_\_\_. Only acknowledge if you have fully understood this message. To acknowledge, press the **ST** button. End of safety broadcast."

\*Delete as appropriate.

### **Animals on or near the line**

"This is a safety broadcast from the signaller at \_\_\_\_\_. There are animals on or near the line at/between\* \_\_\_\_\_ and\* \_\_\_\_\_, proceed at caution. Only acknowledge if you have fully understood this message. To acknowledge, press the **ST** button. End of safety broadcast."

\*Delete as appropriate.

### **Defective Emergency Indicators**

"This is a safety broadcast from the signaller at \_\_\_\_\_. There is a defective emergency indicator for a \_\_\_\_\_ mph emergency speed restriction at \_\_\_\_\_. Only acknowledge if you have fully understood this message. To acknowledge, press the **ST** button. End of safety broadcast."

### **Missing or obscured TSR board**

"This is a safety broadcast from the signaller at \_\_\_\_\_. There is a missing/obscured\* warning board or speed indicator\* for the \_\_\_\_\_ mph temporary speed restriction at \_\_\_\_\_. Only acknowledge if you have fully understood this message. To acknowledge, press the **ST** button. End of safety broadcast."

\*Delete as appropriate

\*\* Insert name or location.

Note: If more than one TSR board is missing or obscured for a speed restriction then a GSM-R berth-triggered broadcast message cannot be used for this purpose.

### **Unusual events**

"This is a safety broadcast from the signaller at \_\_\_\_\_. \* \_\_\_\_\_. Only acknowledge if you have fully understood this message. To acknowledge, press the **ST** button. End of safety broadcast."

\*Insert details of the incident, location and any speed restriction in the main body of the broadcast.

Note: unusual events can include overcrowding on station platforms. The location of the event must be easily identifiable by the signaller and the driver.

## Part E - Amendments summary

### GERT8000 Rule Book

Module, Issue and Section amended	Number	Published
Handbook RS523 GSM-R Handbook, Issue 1, Section 8.4	02/18	June 2018
Various modules and handbooks	01/22	December 2022
Various modules and handbooks	02/22	December 2022
Handbook RS524 List of Dangerous Goods and their United Nations numbers, issue 1, table 1	03/23	March 2023
GERT8000-HB9, issue 8, IWA or COSS setting up safe systems of work within possessions, sections 3.3 to 3.5	01/24	December 2024
GERT8000-TS1, issue 18, General signalling regulations, regulation 12.1	02/24	December 2024
Handbook RS524 List of Dangerous Goods and their United Nations numbers, issue 1, table 1	03/24	December 2024

**THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

## **DC electrified lines working instructions (NR/WI/ELP/3091) (dated December 2006, issue E2)**

### **Explanation of change**

The current instruction 44 temporary isolations has been withdrawn and replaced with a new instruction 44 temporary isolations. The new TI instruction provides a simplified and structured process for the authorisation and circumstances in which TI may be utilised. It details the process for taking and giving up of a temporary isolation and provides for a new role of Person In Charge of Temporary Isolation (PICTI) to clearly define the roles and responsibilities of the staff involved in the temporary isolation process. It also provides clarity that the signal protection provided for the temporary isolation by the PICTI is separate to the protection arrangements that are required to be provided by the COSS.

**Signal Protection provided for a TI must never be relied upon to provide staff with a 'Safe system of work when walking or working on or near the line' as required by the Rule Book Module T7.**

### **Pages 58 to 61 inclusive**

**Delete** Instruction 44 – Temporary isolations and replace with the following:

## **44 Temporary isolations**

### **44.1 General**

- 44.1.1 Temporary Isolations (TI) shall only be used to carry out work in order to contain an incident and/or make the railway safe for normal operation. Temporary Isolations shall only be taken by persons competent to do so. Temporary Isolations shall not be used to replace or short cut the normal planning process.

### **44.2 Persons competent to take temporary isolations**

- 44.2.1 Staff or Contractors who undertake Temporary Isolations shall be certified in accordance with the appropriate Network Rail standards.

### **44.3 Authorising a temporary isolation**

- 44.3.1 Temporary Isolations shall only take place

- (a) with the agreement of the Operations Control for the lines concerned
- (b) at those locations where a traction return rail is adjacent to the conductor rail

- 44.3.2 Short circuiting bars shall not be used where there is a guard board between the conductor rail and the adjacent running rail or where a yellow plastic shroud is fitted to the underside of the conductor rail. In such cases the Temporary Isolation shall not proceed and alternative arrangements shall be made to undertake the activities.

## **DC electrified lines working instructions (NR/WI/ELP/3091) (dated December 2006, issue E2) - Continued**

- 44.3.3 The Person In Charge of the Temporary Isolation (PICTI) shall contact the Operations Control concerned,
- (a) stating their name,
  - (b) job title,
  - (c) employer,
  - (d) the reason for requesting a TI
  - (e) the activity to be undertaken,
  - (f) the exact location,
  - (g) the lines concerned
  - (h) the anticipated duration of the Temporary Isolation required.
- 44.3.4 The Operations Control shall consult with interested parties and determine whether a Temporary Isolation shall be authorised.
- 44.3.5 If the Operations Control do not authorise the proposed TI, alternative arrangements shall be made to undertake the activity.
- 44.3.6 The Operations Control shall advise the PICTI, ECO and Signal Centre(s) of the authorised arrangements as soon as practicable.
- 44.3.7 The Signaller and ECO shall then agree the appropriate protection limits for the proposed electrical isolation.
- 44.3.8 The ECO shall then confirm to the PICTI the isolation arrangements to be applied.

### **44.4 Taking a Temporary Isolation**

- 44.4.1 On request from the PICTI, the ECO shall contact the signaller(s) and request the affected line(s) to be blocked to all trains to protect the isolation. The signaller shall apply any reminder appliances as necessary and record the details in the train register. The signaller shall confirm to the ECO when the line(s) have been blocked to all trains and the ECO shall make an appropriate entry in the ECR log.
- 44.4.2 The ECO shall open the relevant circuit breakers and/or other controlled devices and instruct as necessary the PICTI to operate any relevant switches to the required position.
- 44.4.3 The PICTI shall confirm details of the switches operated to the required position to the ECO, once this has been done.
- 44.4.4 The ECO shall take appropriate action to prevent reclosure of those circuit breakers and/or other controlled devices in accordance with the ECR instructions. The ECO shall record the details in the ECR log.

## **DC electrified lines working instructions (NR/WI/ELP/3091) (dated December 2006, issue E2) - Continued**

- 44.4.5 The ECO shall then advise the PICTI that the conductor rail has been switched off and that the conductor rail may now be tested.

### **44.5 Testing the conductor rail**

- 44.5.1 The PICTI shall make sure that the section or sub-section is switched off by testing between the conductor rail and the traction return rail adjacent to the conductor rail, using an approved testing device. The use of train line live indicator lamps is not permitted.
- 44.5.2 If the test proves the conductor rail is live then the ECO shall be informed immediately. The PICTI shall not attempt further switching without the authority of the ECO.

The ECO shall establish the cause of the irregularity and where possible, may agree revised arrangements. The signaller, PICTI and Operations Control shall be informed and where agreed, apply the revised arrangements.

- 44.5.3 Where it is not possible or practical to apply revised arrangements, the TI shall be cancelled.

### **44.6 Preventing re-energisation of the isolated section**

- 44.6.1 If the test proves that the conductor rail is switched off re-energisation shall be prevented by the application of a short circuiting bar(s) by a competent person adjacent to the position where the work is to be undertaken. Once short circuiting bars have been applied the TI is established.

### **44.7 Briefing staff before commencing work**

- 44.7.1 The PICTI shall arrange for all personnel to be briefed on the Safe Working Limits of the TI before any work begins.

### **44.8 Cancelling the temporary isolation**

- 44.8.1 When work has ceased the PICTI shall confirm that all persons, tools or equipment are clear of the CRE.
- 44.8.2 Where an electric train is involved the PICTI shall additionally confirm that all persons, tools or equipment are clear of collector shoes, and other exposed parts of electrical equipment on trains

**DC electrified lines working instructions (NR/WI/ELP/3091)  
(dated December 2006, issue E2) - Continued**

- 44.8.3 The PICTI shall arrange for all members of any work group to be advised that the CRE is to be recharged.
- 44.8.4 The short circuiting bar(s) shall then be removed.
- 44.8.5 The PICTI shall then contact the ECO, confirming that they wish to give up the Temporary Isolation,
  - (a) stating their name,
  - (b) job title,
  - (c) employer,
  - (d) the activity undertaken,
  - (e) the exact location,
  - (f) the lines concerned
  - (g) confirming that short circuiting bar(s) have been removed
  - (h) and all personnel are clear of the CRE

## **DC electrified lines working instructions (NR/WI/ELP/3091) (dated December 2006, issue E2) – Continued**

### **44.9 Making the conductor rail live**

- 44.9.1 The ECO shall upon receiving this request shall take the required actions to recharge the Temporary Isolation, ensuring any switches are operated with the current switched off and the section blocked to traffic (see instruction 15 of this WI). The PICTI shall confirm to the ECO when any relevant switches have been operated. The recharging of the Temporary Isolation shall be recorded in the ECR Log Book.
- 44.9.2 The ECO shall contact the signaller, advising that the CRE has been switched on and request for the block to all trains for the TI (and any additional blocks taken to allow safe closure of switches) be withdrawn.
- 44.9.3 The signaller shall withdraw the block to all trains for the TI (and any additional blocks taken to allow safe closure of switches) and advise the ECO when this has been done and record the details in the train register.
- 44.9.4 The ECO shall advise the PICTI that the isolation has now been restored and that the block to all trains for the TI has been withdrawn.

#### **Explanation of change:**

The current range of forms shown in Appendix B, of the D.C electrified lines working instruction NR/WI/ELP/3091 - issue E2, have been updated and revised into a new Network Rail standard template. The existing forms shall be deleted and the new forms shall be used with effect from the 07<sup>th</sup> June 2008. These new forms will no longer be published within the work instruction but will be published separately under the new form reference numbers.

**Word copies can be found on the Network Rail business standards connect page using the new form reference number.**

Reference Appendix B, pages 69 to 80

**Delete** the following forms:

- Conductor Rail Permit
- Form DA
- Form DS
- Form DP
- Form DE
- Form B1



Form B2

**DC electrified lines working instructions (NR/WI/ELP/3091)  
(dated December 2006, issue E2) - Continued**

Replace the forms, reference numbers as below, with the new forms published in the Network rail Business standards page on connect.

NR/L3/OCS/3091-CRP

NR/L3/OCS/3091-DA

NR/L3/OCS/3091-DS

NR/L3/OCS/3091-DP

NR/L3/OCS/3091-DE

NR/L3/OCS/3091-B1

NR/L3/OCS/3091-B2

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

### **CONTACTING THE INTEGRATED CONTROL CENTRES – WESTERN ROUTE**

The Network Rail Control covering the Thames Valley and West Country areas is located in the Integrated Control Centre at Swindon.

Wales & Marches Network Rail control is located in the Wales Railway Operating Centre (WROC) at Cardiff. The telephone contact details have changed to the 085 exchange. Signaller's 07-75428 emergency line remains unchanged.

### **NETWORK RAIL**

<b>Signallers EMERGENCY Line</b>	<b>085 27776 (033 085 27776)</b>
<b>BT EMERGENCY LINES (Swindon)</b>	<b>01793-533524 or 01793-533592</b>
<b>BT EMERGENCY LINE (Cardiff)</b>	<b>02920 644627</b>
<b>Route Control Manager</b>	085 82201
<b>Incident Controller: Infrastructure</b>	085 82235
<b>Thames Valley (located Swindon):</b>	
Incident Controller	085 82205
Incident Support Controller	085 82206
Train Running Controller (Inner)	085 82207
Train Running Controller (Outer)	085 82208
<b>West Country (located Swindon):</b>	
Incident Controller	085 82223
Incident Support Controller	085 82224
Train Running Controller	085 82225
<b>Wales &amp; Marches (located Cardiff):</b>	
Route Control Manager	085 80654
Route Incident Controller	085 80658
Incident Support Controller	085 80659
Train Running Controller (Main Line)	085 80660
Train Running Controller (Cardiff valleys)	085 80661
TDA 1 (Main Line)	085 80663
TDA 2 (Cardiff Valleys)	085 80664
<b>VSTP</b>	
VSTP Desk 1	085 82215
VSTP Desk 2	085 82216

### **FIRST GREAT WESTERN LOCATED IN SWINDON ICC**

<b>CIS Team</b>	085 82243/5
<b>Duty Control Manager</b>	085 82202
<b>Train Service Controllers</b>	
High Speed Sleeper Service	085 82228
London & Thames Valley	085 82211
West	085 82219
<b>Route Information Specialist</b>	
High Speed Sleeper Service	085 82229
London & Thames Valley	085 82212
West	085 82220
<b>Traincrew Delivery</b>	
HSS Crew Delivery Manager	085 82227
LTV Crew Delivery Manager	085 82210
West Crew Delivery Manager	085 82217
Catering Crew Delivery Manager	085 82232
<b>Maintenance Controller</b>	085 82230
<b>Delay Hotline</b>	085 82453

When dialling Swindon from a BT line, use 01793-389 and then the last three digits of the internal number.  
When dialling Cardiff from a BT line, use 02920-920 and then the last three digits of the internal number.

**MISCELLANEOUS – CONTINUED**  
**CONTACTING NETWORK RAIL INTEGRATED CONTROL CENTRE**  
**WESTERN**  
**REGARDING AN INFRASTRUCTURE FAULT**

Signaller's priority fault and incident reporting telephone lines (which replace the old 011 facility) are as follows:

**Thames Valley 1377 West Country 1378 Wales and Marches 379**

The following telephone contact numbers are for infrastructure fault reporting, located in Western House Swindon. Wales & Marches contact is located at Cardiff WROC. Reportees please use the priority reporting lines to advise of incidents and faults, rapid response teams are to use their allocated function and area telephone number/s.

<b>INFRASTRUCTURE FAULTS CONTACT NUMBERS</b>		
0800FLTS	FREEPHONE TELEPHONE	0800-373003
431056	BT NUMBER	01793-431056

<b>THAMES VALLEY DESK CONTACT NUMBERS</b>		
<b>TV1 + TV2</b>	<b>Priority Signallers Fault reporting line</b>	<b>1377</b>
TV ISC	TV Incident Support Controller	085 82206
LNRGS&T	LONDON, READING S&T	085 82434
DIDS&T	DIDCOT S&T	085 82435
SNWS S&T	SWINDON & WESTBURY S&T	085 82436
LRGDPWAY	LONDON, READING AND DIDCOT PWAY	085 82437
SNWS PWAY	SWINDON & WESTBURY PWAY	085 82438
TV PLANT	THAMES VALLEY PLANT	085 82439
<b>WEST COUNTRY DESK CONTACT NUMBERS</b>		
<b>WC1 + WC2</b>	<b>Priority Signallers Fault reporting line</b>	<b>1378</b>
WC ISC	WC Incident Support Controller	085 82224
BRSG S&T	BRISTOL, STOKE GIFFORD AND WESTON SUPER MARE S&T	085 82440
GLOS S&T	GLOUCESTER S&T	085 82441
WOS S&T	WORCESTER S&T	085 82442
EXE S&T	EXETER S&T	085 82443
PLPA S&T	PLYMOUTH AND PAR S&T	085 82444
BRS PWAY	BRISTOL PARKWAY/TEMPLE MEADS AND WESTON SUPER MARE PWAY	085 82445
GLWO PWAY	GLOUCESTER AND WORCESTER PWAY	085 82447
WC PWAY	WEST COUNTRY PWAY	085 82446
WC PLNT	WEST COUNTRY PLANT	085 82448
<b>WALES AND MARCHES DESK CONTACT NUMBERS</b>		
<b>WM1 + WM2</b>	<b>Priority Signallers Fault reporting line</b>	<b>1379</b>
WM COOR	WM Incident Support Controller	085 80659
W&M Maint	Incoming Number for ALL W&M Maintenance staff	085 80683

When dialling Swindon from a BT line place 01793-389 and use last three digits of internal number.

When dialling Cardiff from a BT line place 02920-920 and use the last three digits of internal number.

## **NETWORK RAIL WESTERN ROUTE TRUST DELAY ATTRIBUTION TEAM**

To assist in performance improvement across the industry, these are the contact numbers for the persons responsible for attributing delay across the Western route. Please contact the appropriate attributor if you are aware of any reason for delay. The Train Delay Team Leader can be contacted on 085 82238

<b>Train Delay Attributor</b>	<b>Internal Telephone Numbers</b>	<b>Area of Responsibility</b>
Paddington Area	085 82213	Paddington to Maidenhead.
Reading Area	085 82214	Maidenhead to Bramley/Uffington/Heyford/Lavington.
Bristol Area	085 82234	Bart Green to Awre/Pilning/Cogload/Uffington/Warminster / Cotswolds.
Exeter Area	085 82222	Cogload Junction to Penzance and branches.
Train Delay Team Leader	085 82238	Paddington / Reading / Bristol / Exeter desks.
Cardiff Area 1	085 80663	Pilning / Awre to Fishguard. Newport (Maindee) – Craven Arms.
Cardiff Valleys 2	085 80664	Cardiff Valleys Network & Hendy Junction – Craven Arms (Central Wales Line) – Shrewsbury – Wrexham / Gresty Lane and Cambrian Lines.
Train Delay Team Leader	085 80666	Cardiff Area 1 / Cardiff Valleys 2 desks.

When dialling Swindon from a BT line place 01793-389 and use last three digits of internal number.

When dialling Cardiff from a BT line place 02920-920 and use the last three digits of internal number.

The following numbers may be used to contact Network Rail LNW Control (South).

## TRANSPORT FOR WALES

Transport for Wales Control is located in the integrated Wales Railway Operating Centre (WROC)

**MISCELLANEOUS – CONTINUED**

<b>Duty Control Manager</b>	085 80668 Starfax: 08701 910 768
<b>Maintenance Controller</b>	085 80675 (07 30626)
<b>Retail Information Controller (Main line)</b>	085 80669
<b>Resource Controller A</b> (South Wales) Cardiff – West Wales / Maesteg Cardiff – Cheltenham Spa Heart of Wales line Cardiff – Manchester / Holyhead	085 80673 Fax: 085 80685 Starfax: 08701 910 760
<b>Resource Controller B</b> (North / Mid Wales) Crewe/Manchester – Chester / Llandudno / Bangor / Holyhead Llandudno – Blaenau Ffestiniog Birmingham – Shrewsbury Shrewsbury – Chester Wrexham – Bidston Shrewsbury – Pwllheli / Aberystwyth	085 80672 Fax: 085 80685
<b>Route Manager</b> (Valley lines) Including Vale of Glamorgan line	085 80670
<b>Retail Information Controller</b> (Valley lines) Including Vale of Glamorgan line	085 80671
<b>Information Systems Controller (CIS)</b> TfW managed stations only	085 80676
<b>Information Systems Controller (CCTV)</b> TfW managed stations only	085 80677
<b>Delay Investigation Manager</b> Validation of TRUST attribution	085 80674
Additional TfW Control fax numbers : Main line  Valleys	085 80690 (BT 02920 – 920 685) 085 80687

When dialling Cardiff from a BT line, use 02920-920 and then the last three digits of the internal number.

## MISCELLANEOUS – CONTINUED

### SIGNAL BOX/GSM-R TELEPHONE NUMBERS

**NOTE: The usual list of signal box telephone numbers and the full list of GSM-R signal box / panel box contact telephone numbers that follow have been combined and updated. Full details are now shown in the following item:**

The telephone numbers shown below must be used if it is necessary to contact a Signal box in Western or Wales Routes. These numbers may only be used in connection with essential messages regarding train operations or in case of emergency.

NOTE: At certain signal boxes, where a fax machine shares the phone line, callers may hear the dialling tone change (usually a fainter tone) after a few rings. In some cases it may sound as if the call has been cut off. This is normal – don't assume that there is a fault and abandon the call.

GSM-R calls and messages will be diverted to another signal box/panel if:

- The signal box has closed ("switched out") while the line remains open
- The panel/workstation is unstaffed during "Light Duty Working"

SIGNAL BOX	B.T. NUMBER	INTERNAL NUMBER	SIGNAL PREFIX/GSM-R CONTACT NUMBER
Abbey Foregate	03308 529266	085 29266	AF 74 6416 01
Alstone Crossing Box	03308 52778	085 27758	
Abergavenny	01873 858166	085 27161	AY 74 5336 01
Ascott-under-Wychwood	01993 830048	085 28500	AW 74 5229 01
Bangor	01248 361523	085 86666	BR 74 5353 01
Bishops Lydeard (West Somerset Railway)	01823 431990	085 28529	
Bishton Level Crossing	01633 413913	085 27144	
Bristol			
Panel A - Cogload Jn (excl.) to Parson Street	0117 934 8790	07 42790	B 74 5221 01
Brittania Crossing (Paignton & Dartmouth Steam Railway)	01803 752567		
Bromfield	01584 856547	05 69407	B 74 5330 01
Carmarthen Jn	03308 529296	085 29296	CJ 74 5310 01
Clarboston Road Jn	03308 529287	085 29287	CR 74 5323 01
Craven Arms	01588 673356	05 39401	CA 74 5325 01
Crediton	01363 773382	085 28081	CN 74 5226 01
Crewe Jn (Shrewsbury)	03308 529263	085 29263	CJ 74 6515 01
Croes Newydd North Fork	01244 356387	05 56387	CN 74 5344 01
Dee Marsh Jn	01244 356344	05 56344	DM 74 6400 01
Deganwy	01492 562764	085 87255	DY 74 5341 01
Dorrington	03308 529269	085 29269	DR 74 5327 01
Droitwich Spa	01905 779283	07 72680	DS 74 5200 01
Evesham	01386 45462	085 27304	E 745230 01
Exeter			
Information	01392 210873 01392 425762		
Panel C - Bridgwater (excl.) and Somerton (excl.) to Stoke Canon (excl.)	01392 476411	085 61721	E 74 5233 01
Panel B - Stoke Canon (incl.) and Crediton (excl.) to Exeter Central (incl.) and Exeter City Basin (incl.)	01392 476410	085 61720	E 74 5232 01
Panel A - Exeter City Basin (excl.) to Paignton (excl.) and Totnes (incl.)	01392 476412	085 61719	E 74 5231 01
Mid Cornwall Workstation – Liskeard (excl.) and Redruth (excl.), Par and St. Blazey, Penwithers Junction and Falmouth Docks, also Carne Point (Fowey) and Parkandillack freight branch lines	03308 527299	085 27299	CL 74 5254 01

## **MISCELLANEOUS – CONTINUED**

### **SIGNAL BOX/GSM-R TELEPHONE NUMBERS – Continued**

SIGNAL BOX	B.T. NUMBER	INTERNAL NUMBER	SIGNAL PREFIX/GSM-R CONTACT NUMBER
Exmouth Jn	01392 412764	085 61733	EJ 74 5234 01
Ferryside	03308 529299	085 29299	F 74 5309 01
Gaerwen	01248 422492	085 86673	GN 74 5354 01
Gloucester			
Panel A - Ashchurch to Barnwood Jn	03308 553458 03308 553478	085 53458 085 53478	G 74 5241 01
Panel B - Gloucester Station area / Avoiding lines to Tuffley	03308 553500	085 53500	G 74 5242 01
Panel C - Over Jn to Newnham Tunnel, also Tuffley to Charfield (excl.) and Standish Jn to Sapperton	03308 553462	085 53462	G 74 5243 01
Back Desk (additional for Cheltenham Festival etc)	03308 553454	085 53454	
Gobowen North	01691 659147	05 39420	GN 74 6414 01
Goonbarrow Jn	01726 851476	085 27295	GJ 74 5275 01
Greenford East	020 8840 6827 / 0330 856 1662	085 61662	GE 74 6104 01
Gresty Lane (SCC)	01618 804 135	085 58135	GL 74 6467 01
Henwick	01905 425037	07 72682	HK 74 5245 01
Hereford	01432 277083	085 28494	H 74 5340 01
Holyhead	01407 761049	085 87211	HD 74 5356 01
Kidwelly	03308 529302	085 29302	K 74 5308 01
Ledbury	01531 632550	085 28488	L 74 5250 01
Leominster	01568 616817	085 28496	LE 74 5332 01
Liskeard	01579 346773	085 27586	LD 74 5253 01
Little Mill Jn SB (LM)	01495 785307	085 27169	LM 74 5337 01
Llandudno Jn	01492 572306	085 87272 / 085 86652 / 085 86653	LJ 74 5339 01
Llandudno Station	01244 232244	085 86660	LO 74 5338 01
Llanwrst	01492 641978	085 86655	LT 74 5342 01
Lostwithiel		085 27589	
Machynlleth Signalling Centre			
East workstation, Sutton Bridge Junction (excl) to Machynlleth station	01654 702518	05 58412	MH 74 5361 01 74 5362 01
West workstation, west of Machynlleth station to Aberystwyth and Pwllheli	01654 700284	05 58402 Fax 05 58454	MH 74 5363 01 74 5364 01
Emergency use only	01654 702856		
Malvern Wells	01684 561475	07 72687	MW 74 5269 01
Marshbrook	01694 781509	05 39402	MB 74 5326 01
Minehead Ops Office (West Somerset Railway)	01643 700394		
Moreton-in-Marsh	01608 651094	085 27309	MM 74 5266 01
Moreton-on-Lugg	01432 761231	085 28495	ML 74 5333 01
Neath & Brecon Jn	01639 644086	085 28789	NB 74 5306 01
Newland East	01886 833523	07 72689	NE 74 5263 01
Norton Jn	01905 358327	07 72697	NJ 74 5265 01
Onibury	01584 856563	085 28497	OY 74 5329 01
Paignton	01803 555672	085 61498	PN 74 5276 01
Pantyyffynnon	01269 592450	085 28941	PF 74 5324 01
Par		085 28451	
Pembrey	01554 834223	085 27180	PY 74 5307 01
Penmaenmawr	01492 622083	085 86662	PR 74 5352 01
Penyffordd	01244 356330	05 56330	PD 74 5343 01
Penzance	01736 363189	085 27290	PZ 74 5279 01
Puxton & Worle LC	03308 528146	085 28146	
Plymouth			
East – Totnes (excl) to Mutley Tunnel	01752 828373	085 62754	P 74 5218 01



## **MISCELLANEOUS – CONTINUED**

### **SIGNAL BOX/GSM-R TELEPHONE NUMBERS – Continued**

<b>SIGNAL BOX</b>	<b>B.T. NUMBER</b>	<b>INTERNAL NUMBER</b>	<b>SIGNAL PREFIX/GSM-R CONTACT NUMBER</b>		
	West – Mutley Tunnel (incl) to Liskeard (excl)	01752 828374	085 62760	P 01	74 4219
	Information (between 1000 and 2200hours)	01752 828356 01752 661095	085 62753		
Pontrilas		01981 240824	085 28490	PS	74 5335 01
Port Talbot		01639 891470	07 36955	PT 01	74 5305
	Panel A - Llanharran to Baglan (excl)	01792 632602	085 28930	PT 01	74 3503
<b>Port Talbot Control Centre</b>					
	Llanelli Workstation – Gowerton to Pembrey (excl), Dynevor Junction to Swansea Burrows and Neath and Brecon (excl) to Pontarddulais (excl) and Llandeillo Jn	01639 881771	019 29062	PT 01	74 5369
Roskear Jn		01209 713622	085 28168	R 01	74 5270
St Andrews Jn		0117 934 8548	07 42548	SA	74 5272 01
St Blazey		01726 812297	085 28458	SB	74 5278 01
St Marys Crossing box		03308 553496	085 53496		
St Erth		01736 753795	085 27284	SE	74 5273 01
Severn Bridge Junction		03308 529264 03308 529265	085 29264 085 29265	SB	74 6417 01
Sutton Bridge Junction		03308 529267	085 29267	SUB	74 5328 01
Talacre			05 55253	TE	74 5348 01
Tal-y-Cafn			085 86658		
<b>Thames Valley Signalling Centre</b>					
Shift Signalling Manager		0118 9083205 01235 759298	078 3204 / 3205 / 3357		74 5100 01
Shift Signalling Manager West		0118 9082460	078 3460		74 5101 01
<b>Paddington Workstation</b>					
	Paddington to Old Oak Common East	01753 422267	00 36267	SN	74 6100 01
<b>Acton Workstation</b>					
	Old Oak Common East to Hanwell / Drayton Green	01753 422331	00 36331	SN	74 6105 01
<b>Hayes Workstation</b>					
	Hanwell to Iver including Brentford and Colnbrook branches	01753 422335	00 36335	SN	74 6106 01
<b>Heathrow Workstation</b>					
	Heathrow Airport Jn to Heathrow Terminals	0330 852632	085 28632	SN	74 6102 01
<b>Slough Workstation</b>					
	Iver to Maidenhead, including the Windsor and Marlow branches	0118 908 2445	078 3445	T 01	74 6111
<b>Twyford Workstation</b>					
	Twyford area (Waltham to Reading New Junction) including Reading Southern Region platforms	0118 908 3201 / 3229	078 3201 / 3229	T 01	74 5100
<b>Reading Workstation</b>					
	Reading Station area	0118 908 3245 / 3360	078 3245 / 3360	T 01	74 5111

## **MISCELLANEOUS – CONTINUED**

### **SIGNAL BOX/GSM-R TELEPHONE NUMBERS – Continued**

<b>SIGNAL BOX</b>	<b>B.T. NUMBER</b>	<b>INTERNAL NUMBER</b>	<b>SIGNAL PREFIX/GSM-R CONTACT NUMBER</b>		
	West Junction Workstation				
	Reading West Junction to Cholsey and Oxford Road Junction (incl.) to Southcote Junction (incl.)	0118 908 3221 / 3230	078 3221 / 3230	T 01	74 5106
	Didcot Workstation		085 27778		
	Cholsey (excl.) to Challow (incl.) Didcot Chester Line Junction to Culham (incl.) Didcot Avoiding Line and Didcot West Curve	01793 515 573	07 75573	SB 01	74 5107
	Swindon Workstation				
	Challow (excl.) to Thingley Junction (incl.) Swindon Junction to Sapperton Short Tunnel (excl.) also Wootton Bassett Jn to Hullavington	0118 908 3283 / 01235 512925	078 3283	SW 01	74 5112
	Stoke Gifford Workstation				
	Badminton, Charfield (incl) to Narrowways Hill Jn (excl) Patchway Jn and Hallen Moor (excl)	0118 9082458	078 3458	BL 01	74 5113
	Bath Workstation				
	Box and Avoncliff to Feeder Bridge Jn (incl.) Up and Down Bristol Loop, Bristol East Jn (excl.) to Horfield Jn (excl.) and Narrowways Hill Jn to Clifton Down Tunnel	0118 9082459	078 3459	BL 01	74 5115
	Temple Meads Workstation				
	Feeder Bridge Jn (excl) to Nailsea and Backwell (excl) also St Phillips Marsh (west end)	0118 9082457	07 83457	BL 01	74 5114
	Newbury Workstation				
	Southcote jn (excl.) to Lavington (incl.)	0118 908 3252 / 3361	078 3252 / 3361	TR 01	74 5110
	Oxford Workstation		085 28179		
	Culham to Heyford, Morris Cowley Branch, Wolvercot North Jn, Charlbury Jn	01865 245539	078 4219	OD 01	74 6103
	Level Crossing Workstation		085 27777		
	Stocks Lane, Causeway, Appleford and Minety Level Crossings	01793 515 800 / 480 946	07 75800		
Tondu		03308 527324	085 27324	TU 01	74 5320
Tram Inn		01981 570769	085 28492	TI 01	74 5334
Truro			085 28462		
Ty-Croes			085 87217		
Valley		01407 742270	085 87219	VY 01	74 5355
<b>Wales Rail Operating Centre</b>					
	Shift Signalling Manager	02920 665310	085 80755	01	74 8060
	Severn Tunnel Workstation -				
	Patchway to Llanwern Works East Connection (incl) and Bullo Pill to Severn Tunnel Junction	02920 665379	085 80751 073 0126	NT 01	74 5102
	East Usk Workstation				
	Llanwern Works East Connection (excl) and Llantarnam to Maindee West Junction (incl) including the Hereford Loop and Uskmouth Branch	02920 665327	085 80745 073 0114	NT 01	74 5359

## **MISCELLANEOUS – CONTINUED**

### **SIGNAL BOX/GSM-R TELEPHONE NUMBERS – Continued**

SIGNAL BOX	B.T. NUMBER	INTERNAL NUMBER	SIGNAL PREFIX/GSM-R CONTACT NUMBER		
	Newport Workstation				
	Maindee East Junction (excl) to Alexandra Dock Junction (incl) including the Gaer Branch to Park Junction	02920 345302	085 80749 073 0312	NT 01	74 5358
	Ebbw Workstation				
	Alexandra Dock Junction (excl) to Pengam Jn (incl) including the Cardiff Curve to Ebbw Vale Town and Machen Quarry and the Cardiff Tidal Sidings Branch	02920 344535	085 80746 073 0314	NT 01	74 5357
	Cardiff Mainline Workstation				
	Pengam Junction (excl) to Leckwith Junction (incl) including Cardiff Central platforms 0/1/2/3	02920 232494	085 80740 073 0442	CF 01	74 5299
	Vale of Glamorgan Workstation				
	Penarth Curve South Junction (excl) to Barry Island, Penarth, Bridgend, Barry Jn and the Fords branch, also Leckwith Junction (excl) to Llanharran (excl)	02920 342422	085 80754 07 30441	CF 01	74 5360
	Valleys Workstation				
	Rhymney to Queen Street North Jn including the Coryton and Cwmbargoed branches Llandaff (excl) to Penarth Curve South Jn (incl) to including Cardiff Bay Line and Cardiff Central platforms 4/6/7/8. Danescourt (incl) to Radyr Branch Jn, Penarth North Curve Jn to Penarth Curve South Jn and Leckwith Loop	02920 342232	085 80741 073 0443	CF 01	74 5365
	Swansea Workstation				
	Baglan to Gowerton (excl) also to Dynevor Jn (excl)	02920 220696	085 80625	PT 01	74 5367
	Shrewsbury North Workstation				
	Crewe Junction (excl) to Nantwich (incl)	02920 920759	085 80759 073 0401	SC 01	74 5366
	Rhyl Workstation				
	Shotton Low Level (excl) to Llysfaen GF (excl)	02920 614386	085 43430		
<b>Westbury</b>					
	Panel A Lavington (excl.) to Fairwood Jn (incl.) via Westbury station or Westbury Avoiding Line also Heywood Road Jn to Bradford-on-Avon (incl.) also Hawkeridge Jn to Warminster (incl.) and Fairwood Jn (incl.) also Thingley Jn (excl.) to Bradford Jn	03308 557712 03308 557713	085 57712 085 57713	W 01	74 5191
	Panel B Fairwood Jn (excl.) to Somerton tunnel (excl.), Yeovil Pen Mill (excl.) Merehead and Cranmore via Frome Station or Frome Avoiding Line also Frome North Jn to Whatley Quarry	03308 557714 03308 557715	085 57714 085 57715	W 01	74 5192

## **MISCELLANEOUS – CONTINUED**

### **SIGNAL BOX/GSM-R TELEPHONE NUMBERS – Continued**

SIGNAL BOX		B.T. NUMBER	INTERNAL NUMBER	SIGNAL PREFIX/GSM-R CONTACT NUMBER
Support		03308 557710	085 57710	
<b>West Midlands S.C</b>				
	Bromsgrove Workstation Barnt Green (excl.) to Ashchurch (excl.); Stoke Works Jn to Droitwich Spa (excl.)	0121 576 2166	085 55166	BA, WB 74 6018 01
Whitland		03308 529301	085 29301	W 74 5322 01
Woofferton		01584 711629	085 28498	W 74 5331 01
Worcester Shrub Hill		01905 613048	07 72692 / 4	SH 74 5274 01
Worcester Tunnel Jn		01905 613049	07 72693	TJ 74 5285 01

#### **ELECTRICAL CONTROL OPERATORS**

Eastleigh ECR	Emergency line 173		023 8061 3314	075 7547 075 7472	74 4042 03
Romford ECR	Emergency Line 175 or 01708 743545	NRN 2170	01708 730292 01708 730314 01708 748813	00 57980 00 57981 00 57982 00 57983 Fax 00 50981	74 4091 03
Didcot ECR	Emergency Line 170		01235 818490	085 41051 Emergency only 085 41050	

#### **ELECTRICAL CONTROL OPERATORS**

Eastleigh ECR	Emergency line 173		023 8061 3314	075 7547 075 7472	74 4042 03
Romford ECR	Emergency Line 175 or 01708 743545	NRN 2170	01708 730292 01708 730314 01708 748813	00 57980 00 57981 00 57982 00 57983 Fax 00 50981	74 4091 03
Didcot ECR	Emergency Line 170		01235 818490	085 41051 Emergency only 085 41050	

### **CONTACTING THE INTEGRATED CONTROL CENTRES – CORE VALLEY LINES**

The operational control of the Core Valley Lines (CVL) will be transferred to a new control centre ((Core Valley Lines Integrated Control Centre (CVLIC)), located at: Core Valley lines Integrated Control Centre, Ffordd Bleddyn, Taffs Well, CF15 7QR.

Affected lines	
ELR	Lines
CAM CEJ	TFW / Network Rail boundary at Queen Street South (0m13ch) to Merthyr Tydfil
RAD	TFW / Network Rail boundary at Waun Gron Park (1m20ch) to Radyr Jn
THT	Pontypridd Jn to Treherbert
CAR	Queen Street North Junction to Rhymney
CRY	Heath Jn to Coryton
VON ALK ABD	Abercynon to Hirwaun
TBD VON PTA	Ystrad Mynach South Jn to Cwmbargoed
CAM	Queen St South to Cardiff Bay

WW PON DECEMBER 2024

Infrastructure control duties for Amey Infrastructure Wales and Transport for Wales Rail Limited will be undertaken by various new roles as detailed below:

<b>CORE VALLEY LINES CONTROL TAFFS WELL</b>	<b>Tel No</b>	<b>E mail address</b>
<b>Duty Control Manager – Infrastructure management (AIW)</b> Responsible for the strategic management of the Core Valleys route and on shift management of all CVLICC staff	02922 807315	<a href="mailto:CVL.Control-manager@tfwrail.wales">CVL.Control-manager@tfwrail.wales</a>
<b>Flight Engineer – Infrastructure fault and maintenance management (AIW)</b> Responsible for management of intelligent infrastructure and maintenance, arranging response teams attendance to infrastructure incidents.	02922 807333	<a href="mailto:CVL.Infrastructure@tfwrail.wales">CVL.Infrastructure@tfwrail.wales</a>
<b>Duty Route Delivery Manager – Train service management (TfW RL)</b> Responsible for all train running enquiries for CVL routes. Responsible for management of all operators train services and invoking contingency and service recovery plans. Works with Network Rail Train Running controllers Wales & Borders for cross boundary services. Point of contact for all other train / freight operators operating over CVL routes. Also provides VSTP support for the CVL Route	02922 807335	<a href="mailto:CVL.RouteManagers@tfwrail.wales">CVL.RouteManagers@tfwrail.wales</a>
<b>Customer Support Controller – Customer management (TfW RL)</b> Responsible for disseminating information into the public domain. Responsible for recording and reporting of train service delays, communication of all CVL infrastructure issues and ensuring customers reach their destination by arranging road transport where required.	02922 807338	<a href="mailto:CVL.Customersupport@tfwrail.wales">CVL.Customersupport@tfwrail.wales</a>
<b>Information Systems &amp; Station Facilities controller – Station systems and security (TfW RL)</b> Responsible for all train service information on station and on-train digital information systems. Responsible for communicating changes to availability of station facilities such as lifts & toilets and responsible for answering all CVL public help point, lift assistance and toilet access calls. Responsible for monitoring CCTV for live service management purposes at CVL Stations and On-train CCTV Systems. Responsible for deployment of dual language PA notices using Recorded, Long-Line PA and Text to speech systems.	02922 807313	<a href="mailto:CVL.Station&amp;Info-systems@tfwrail.wales">CVL.Station&amp;Info-systems@tfwrail.wales</a>
<b>CVLICC Emergency number</b>	02922 807311	

**THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

## List of Module Pages and Dates

Page	Date Last Changed
<b>1</b>	<b>07 December 2024</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>07 December 2024</b>
3	05 December 2015
4	05 December 2015
5	05 June 2021
6	05 June 2021
7	02 September 2023
8	02 September 2023
9	03 June 2023
10	03 June 2023
11	05 June 2021
12	05 June 2021
13	04 March 2023
14	02 September 2023
15	01 June 2024
16	01 June 2024
17	01 June 2024
18	01 June 2024
19	01 June 2024
20	01 June 2024
21	02 March 2024
22	02 March 2024
23	01 June 2024
24	01 June 2024
24A	01 June 2024
24B	01 June 2024
24C	05 June 2021
24D	05 June 2021
25	05 June 2021
26	05 June 2021
27	06 June 2015
28	06 June 2015
29	05 June 2021
30	05 June 2021
30A	01 June 2024
30B	01 June 2024
31	01 June 2024
32	01 June 2024
33	03 June 2023
34	03 June 2023
35	01 June 2024
36	01 June 2024
37	07 September 2024
38	07 September 2024
39	02 September 2023
40	02 September 2023
41	02 September 2023
42	02 September 2023
42A	02 September 2023
42B	02 September 2023
43	<b>07 December 2024</b>
44	<b>07 December 2024</b>
Page	Date Last Changed

45	01 June 2024
46	01 June 2024
47	28 November 2020
48	28 November 2020
49	02 September 2017
49A	02 September 2017
49B	05 June 2021
50	05 June 2021
50A	02 March 2024
50B	02 March 2024
51	05 June 2021
52	05 June 2021
53	31 August 2019
54	31 August 2019
55	01 June 2024
56	01 June 2024
57	02 June 2018
58	02 June 2018
58A	02 March 2024
58B	02 March 2024
58C	05 December 2015
58D	05 December 2015
58E	02 December 2017
58F	02 December 2017
58G	02 March 2024
58H	02 March 2024
58I	02 March 2024
58J	02 March 2024
58K	02 March 2024
58L	02 March 2024
59	31 August 2019
59A	31 August 2019
59B	02 December 2023
59C	02 December 2023
59D	04 December 2021
59E	04 December 2021
59F	02 March 2024
59G	02 March 2024
59H	02 March 2024
59I	02 March 2024
59J	02 September 2023
59K	02 September 2023
59L	31 August 2019
59M	31 August 2019
59N	02 March 2024
59O	02 March 2024
59OA	04 December 2021
59OB	04 December 2021
59P	29 August 2020
59Q	29 August 2020
59R	05 March 2022
60	05 March 2022
61	01 June 2024
62	01 June 2024
63	01 June 2024

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR1

Page	Date Last Changed
64	01 June 2024
65	03 December 2022
66	03 December 2022
67	03 December 2022
68	03 December 2022
69	01 June 2024
69A	01 June 2024
69B	01 June 2024
70	01 June 2024
71	02 March 2024
72	02 March 2024
73	<b>07 December 2024</b>
74	<b>07 December 2024</b>
75	<b>07 December 2024</b>
76	<b>07 December 2024</b>
76A	04 December 2021
76B	04 December 2021
77	04 March 2023
78	04 March 2023
79	31 August 2019
80	31 August 2019
81	07 September 2024
82	07 September 2024
83	07 September 2024
84	07 September 2024
85	04 March 2023
86	04 March 2023
87	04 March 2023
88	04 March 2023
89	04 March 2023
90	04 March 2023
91	04 March 2023
92	04 March 2023
93	04 September 2021
94	04 September 2021
95	04 September 2021

96	04 September 2021
97	04 September 2021
98	04 September 2021
99	04 September 2021
100	04 September 2021
101	04 September 2021
102	04 September 2021
103	04 September 2021
104	04 September 2021
105	04 September 2021
106	04 September 2021
107	04 September 2021
108	04 September 2021
109	04 September 2021
110	04 September 2021
111	04 September 2021
112	04 September 2021
113	04 September 2021
113A	04 September 2021
113B	04 September 2021
114	04 September 2021
115	04 September 2021
116	04 September 2021
117	03 June 2023
118	03 June 2023
119	04 September 2021
120	04 September 2021
121	04 September 2021
122	04 September 2021
123	04 September 2021
124	04 September 2021
125	04 September 2021
126	04 September 2021
127	04 September 2021
128	04 September 2021



# Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains: General

## Section 7, Clause 7.2 – Dead locomotives - as a formation of light locomotives

Not more than **two** locomotives (or **three** Class 253/4 power cars) coupled together, whether running light or as part of a train, are permitted on any Western Route running line except where specially authorised by Network Rail's Regional Engineer or where listed below:-

A maximum of **five** locomotives is permitted only on the following routes:

GW103	Paddington to Uffington
GW105	Uffington to Fordgate via Box
GW107	Worle Junction to Uphill Junction via Weston-super-Mare
GW108	Fordgate to St. Budeaux (Ferry Road)
GW108	Saltash to Penzance See the special conditions below concerning the Royal Albert Bridge
GW110	Old Oak Common West to South Ruislip
GW117	Greenford East Junction to Greenford South Junction
GW130	Acton Wells Junction (route Boundary) to Acton Main Line
GW174	West Ealing to Greenford West Junction
GW175	Hanwell to Drayton Green Junction
GW200	Didcot Parkway Station to Heyford
GW220	Reading, Oxford Road Junction to Reading West Junction
GW240	Didcot East Jn to Didcot North Jn via Avoiding Line
GW250	Foxhall Jn to Didcot West Curve Jn
GW401	Ashchurch (Incl.) to Westerleigh Junction
GW450	Stoke Gifford Junction to Bristol East Junction
GW4501	Stoke Gifford Junction to Bristol Bulk Handling Terminal
GW480	Swindon to Standish Junction
GW490	Gloucester Yard Junction to Horton Road Junction
GW500	Reading to Cogload Junction via Westbury and Frome avoiding lines
GW510	Westbury North Junction to Bathampton Junction
GW523	Thingley Junction to Bradford Junction
GW530	Bristol, North Somerset Junction to Dr Day's Junction
GW540	Filton Junction to Patchway Junction
GW560	Heywood Road Junction to Fairwood Junction via Westbury
GW580	East Somerset Junction to Merehead Quarry Junction Merehead Quarry Junction to Merehead Quarry
GW600	Wootton Bassett Junction to Pilning
GW610	Exmouth Junction to Exeter St David's
GW611	Exmouth Junction to Exmouth
GW620	Newton Abbot West Junction to Paignton
GW660	Par to St. Blazey Depot
GW700	Gloucester, Barnwood Junction to Severn Tunnel Junction
GW730	Severn Bridge Jn to Newport, Maindee West Jn
GW731	Severn Bridge Jn to Crewe Jn
GW735	Shrewsbury, Crewe Jn to Nantwich
GW740	Maindee North Junction to Maindee East Junction

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR1

GW830	Cardiff Central to Barry
GW870	Barry to Bridgend, Barry Junction
GW877	Margam to Port Talbot Docks
GW890	Swansea District Line
GW897	Grovesend Colliery Loop Junction to Hendy Junction
GW900	Pilning to Carmarthen Junction
GW9001	Landore Junction to Swansea
GW906	Swansea Loop East Junction to Swansea Loop West Junction
GW910	Pantyyffynnon to Llandeilo Junction
GW930	Carmarthen Junction to Carmarthen Station

**NOTE :**

Not more than **one** locomotive additional to the number shown above may be coupled to clear a failed train or locomotive(s) to the first practicable point where the failed locomotive(s) can be detached.

**Special conditions for the line over the Royal Albert Bridge (between St. Budeaux and Saltash)**

1. When running light or being hauled 'dead', not more than **five** locomotives coupled together are permitted.
2. When hauling a train, not more than **two** locomotives (or **three** Class 253/4 power cars) coupled together are permitted, except when the formation can consist of:
  - a. **Three** locomotives RA5 (or less).
  - b. **Two** locomotives RA5 (or less), plus **one** locomotive RA6.

The weight of the train must not exceed 37.8 tons per SLU (21 Feet)
3. A formation consisting of Locomotives as 2 above but with locomotives at **both ends of a train** is permitted provided the weight of the train between them does not exceed 37.8 tones per SLU (21 feet)
4. Extra locomotives to the numbers above **must not** be used to clear a failed train.

Western Route GI - Dated: 19/10/2024

## Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains

### Section 8 – Doors on passenger, postal and parcel trains

The rule must apply also to HST Power Car sliding doors. The TOC concerned must tell Operations Control about any services on which Power Car sliding doors are secured out of use. Should it be necessary to secure any Power Car sliding door out of use, the sliding door on the opposite side of the train must also be secured out of use.

Only one Power Car on which the sliding doors are secured out of use may be formed in a set except when specially authorised by Operations Control. Should the Power Car sliding window also be defective, the set must not be allowed in service.

Access must be maintained from the adjacent trailer vehicle to the Power Car.

***HSTs on which any Power Car sliding doors are secured out of use must NOT convey passengers through Ledbury Tunnel.***

Western Route GI - Dated: 07/12/13

## Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains

### Section 12 - Examining the line, using steam-hauled trains

Passenger trains hauled by steam locomotives are prohibited from examining the line through any tunnel on Western or Wales Routes.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/03/16

## **LINE WORKED UNDER THE CONTROL OF A PERSON IN CHARGE (THE C2 SYSTEM)**

### **Normal method of working**

The lines concerned and the post nominated to carry out the duties of Person in Charge are listed in the following table. No train must enter or foul the C2 section concerned without the Person in Charge's authority. On single lines, only one movement at a time may be authorised by the Person in Charge. On double lines, only one movement in the right direction over each line at a time may be authorised by the Person in Charge.

Where a telephone is **not** provided at 'B' (as shown in the following table), the train or locomotive(s) must return to 'A' immediately work is finished.

Where a telephone **is** provided at 'B' the Driver must:

- tell the Person in Charge when the train has arrived complete and is clear of the C2 section at 'B', and
- get the Person in Charge's permission before the train again occupies the C2 section, whether for shunting purposes or to return from 'B'.

Siding connections within the C2 section must be kept secured in the normal position for straight running, either by clip and padlock or by padlocking the point lever. The Guard or Shunter of any movement that is to work in the sidings must obtain the keys from the Person in Charge (or, where authorised, obtain his permission to take the keys from their usual place). When movements over the points have finished, the Guard or Shunter must make sure that the points are replaced to normal and properly secured again. On arrival back at 'A', the Guard or Shunter must return the keys to the Person in Charge (or, where authorised, put the keys back in the usual place and tell the Person in Charge).

### **Failure of telephone at 'B'**

If the telephone (where provided) at 'B' fails and no other communication is available, the Person in Charge must give each Driver a written authority to leave 'A', to enter the C2 section and to return to 'A' immediately work has finished. If, telephone failure at 'B' is discovered only after a train has left 'A', the Driver **must** obtain the Person in Charge's permission by the most expeditious means before returning from 'B'.

The Person in Charge may issue a written authority for one train at a time only between 'A' and 'B', whether on a single or a double line. No further movement may be authorised until the Person in Charge is sure that the previous movement has arrived back at 'A' and is clear of the C2 section. On a double line, all movements must continue to operate on the proper line throughout, unless Working by Pilot is in operation.

### **Train failure, accident, fire or accidental diversion**

When Rule Book, Modules M1 or M2 require protection of the train, "full distance" for emergency protection on a C2 line is 800 metres (or half a mile). On lines without a telephone at 'B', protection need only be carried out in the direction of 'A'.

### **When one line of a C2 double line is not available**

When one line is blocked by obstruction or other cause, Single Line Working (Rule Book Module P1) must be introduced. A Pilot must be provided and must accompany every train.

### **Possession or Protection of C2 line for engineering work or other activity**

Whenever possible, the possession / protection arrangements must be pre-planned and published as for other running lines. Rule Book, Module TS1, Regulation 13 additional protection procedures involving disconnecting signalling equipment, T-CODs or getting the token are prohibited on C2 lines.

Stop boards at the start/ end of the C2 section, including those provided at intermediate sidings, must be regarded as 'stop signals' for protection purposes.

If a telephone is provided at 'B', or if there are intermediate sidings, any protection required under TS1, Regulation 13 or T3 must be provided there as well as at 'A' unless the PICOP/ COSS/ PC can confirm with the Person in Charge of the line that there are no traction units at those locations. If no telephone is provided at 'B', it is only necessary to provide protection at the 'A' end.

The PICOP/ COSS/ PC/ IWA (as appropriate) must contact the Person in Charge of the line and reach a clear understanding as to the time the possession/ protection is required and by when it must be given up. Provided that no train is in the C2 section, the Person in Charge of the line may grant the possession/ protection.

The standard "Record of Arrangements" forms must be used, suitably endorsed to show the appropriate stop boards where signals are not provided. The Person in Charge of the line must record the necessary details in the book provided, and if practicable the PICOP/ COSS/ PC/ IWA must countersign the entry. If additional protection is to be provided by detonator protection or for T3 possessions, the Person in Charge of the line need not be on duty at the time possession/ protection is taken or when it is given up, provided that arrangements have previously been made for:

- c) The Person in charge of the line, when leaving duty, to leave written authority in the book provided for the line to be blocked, and/ or (as appropriate)
- d) The PICOP/ COSS/ PC, when giving up the possession/ protection, to leave a certificate indicating that the line is clear and safe for traffic.

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR1

On resuming duty, the Person in Charge of the line must find out if the work is continuing unless the certificate referred to in (b) has been issued.

Authority for movements to, from and within a T3 possession on a C2 line must be on the same principles as for any other running line.

### **Recording of all movements**

The Person in Charge must record the times at which each train enters and clears the C2 section in the book (or special sheets) provided.

**Table C2 – list of lines**

From 'A'	To 'B'	Double or Single line?	Tele-phone at 'B'?	Person in Charge	Additional instructions
Yate South Junction	Westerleigh	Single	Yes	Stoke Gifford (TVSC) Signaller	See Local Instructions
Alexandra Dock Jn	Newport Docks	Single	Yes	Alexandra Dock Jn	--
Pengam Jn	Tidal/ Marshalling Siding	Double	Yes	Tidal Sidings Person in Charge	--
Margam (signals PT.3487/ PT.3488)	Port Talbot Docks	Double	Yes	Port Talbot Signaller	--
Gulf Oil Branch Jn	Waterston (GO Refinery)	Single	No	Clarbeston Road Jn Signaller	See Local Instructions
Herbrandston Jn	Robeston Sidings	Single	Yes	Clarbeston Road Jn Signaller	See Local Instructions

**Western Route GI - Dated: 07/01/2023**

## **OPENING DROPLIGHT OR QUARTERLIGHT WINDOWS**

Where vehicles are operating with manually opening droplight or quarterlight windows, the Train Operating Company must have a suitable safe system of work to mitigate the risk of injury associated with persons leaning out of windows

**Western Route GI - Dated: 16/09/24**

## LONDON AREA - TERMINAL AND BAY PLATFORM ADVANCE STOP MARKERS

Advance Stop Markers, consisting of a yellow line painted on the platform surface 6½ yards on approach to the buffer stops, are provided at the station platforms listed below. Drivers of trains arriving at these platforms when unoccupied must stop before or at these markers. Where specific “car stop” marker signs are also provided Drivers must stop at the marker corresponding to the length of the train.

Hayes & Harlington - Platform 5

Slough - Platforms 1

Twyford - Platform 5

Reading - Platforms 1, 2, & 3

Bourne End - both platforms

Marlow

Henley-on-Thames

Western Route GI - Dated: 22/02/15

## LONDON UNDERGROUND LTD ELECTRIFIED LINES

The London Underground Ltd (LUL) DC electrified lines are adjacent to Network Rail lines between the following points:-

Paddington (Platform 14) and Westbourne Park

Acton West and Ealing Broadway

North Acton and South Ruislip

Cranes or other mechanical equipment must not be allowed to foul any of these lines without the prior agreement of LUL.

In the event of fire or arcing, water must not be applied to an electric wire or conductor rail until after the current has been switched off.

**Between Acton West and Ealing Broadway and North Acton and South Ruislip.** Central line Underground trains operate under Automatic Train Operation and require a Train Operator to ride in the front cab. The Train Operator has no facility to reduce speed or stop the train other than to perform an emergency stop. Staff on or near the line must acknowledge the train whistle after they are in a place of safety.

**Switching off current in emergency.** Anyone who becomes aware of:-

1. an incident on Network Rail lines affecting LUL lines, or
2. an incident on LUL lines affecting Network Rail lines

must, unless LUL staff are immediately available, contact the Network Rail Signaller by the most expeditious means and request him to contact LUL to arrange for the current to be switched off.

The person contacting the Signaller must give his name and grade and the precise location and details of the incident. He must also wait until an assurance is given that the current has been switched off.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

## OPERATIONAL DECISION MAKING TOOL (ODMT)

**(formerly Dynamic Risk Assessment)**

The purpose of ODMT is to provide a continuous assessment of risk in the rapidly changing circumstances of an operational incident, in order to implement control measures necessary to make certain of an acceptable level of safety. Its application should be applied by operational management staff seeking to assess operational system risk and identify control measures that deliver a safety benefit in rapidly changing operational incidents affecting the normal operation of the railway.

ODMT can only be facilitated and implemented by those trained to do so.

Western Route GI - Dated: 19/10/2024

# LORAM C21 RAIL GRINDER

## General

There are three rail grinding trains in the Loram C21 series, numbered C2101, C2102 and C2103.

Rail grinding train C2101 has a route availability of RA7, rail grinding trains C2102 and C2103 have a route availability of RA6.

All Loram Class C21 rail grinding trains are approved to travel on routes cleared to W6a gauge.

All Loram Class C21 rail grinding trains can be relied upon to operate track circuits.

Where axle counters are used as the primary means of train detection the Special Train Reminder (where provided) procedure is to be used when grinding operations are taking place on lines open for normal working.

## Transit moves

The maximum permitted speed of the rail grinding trains is 55 mph.

Transit over 3rd or 4th rail DC electrified lines is permitted under the following conditions:

- The electrified rails are isolated in accordance with appropriate instructions, **OR**
- The 'spark blankets' are removed, **OR**
- The 'spark blankets' are secured within the W6a load gauge.

## Grinding Operations

Notification must be given to TOCs and FOCs which operate on the routes where grinding is to take place so that drivers may be informed.

Grinding operations are permitted to take place both within T3 possessions and on lines open for normal working.

The speed when grinding is approximately 5 mph.

Grinding operations are only permitted on jointed or continuously welded plain track; grinding operations on switches and crossings are specifically excluded.

Rail grinding train C2101 is not permitted to grind within tunnels.

Rail grinding trains C2102 and C2103 are permitted to grind within tunnels, subject to the necessary risk assessment by the train operator.

The train operator is responsible for ensuring that grinding equipment does not damage track-mounted equipment or level crossing decks.

Grinding operations over 3rd or 4th rail DC electrified lines are permitted under the following conditions:

- The electrified rails are isolated in accordance with appropriate instructions, **AND**
- The 'spark blankets' are fitted

Loram Class C21 rail grinding trains may be authorised, in accordance with Rule Book Module TW7, Clause 1.1 to make a wrong-direction movement for the purpose of extinguishing a lineside fire only, should the Operator request it. **A wrong-direction movement may only be authorised by the appropriate Signaller.** Rail grinding trains are equipped with on-board damping water spray and fire fighting water cannon.

**All staff on or about the line are prohibited to be within 10m (approximately 10 yards) of the train whilst grinding operations are being carried out due to the danger of objects being emitted beyond the machine's shields.** The machine operator will look out for any staff on or about the line who may be within this distance and cease operations if this is the case. Similarly, any person on a station platform will cause grinding operations to cease.

## Grinding operations on lines open for normal working with Simplified Bi-directional Signalling (SIMBIDS) in operation on the opposite line

If the rail grinding train is to operate on lines open for normal working with SIMBIDS in operation on the opposite line, the signal applying to the line on which the rail grinding train is operating and which protects the crossover at the end of the grinding site, and through which trains from the line being used for SIMBIDS are being returned to the proper line, must be fitted with an operational TPWS train stop (TSS).

**Western Route GI - Dated: 04/09/10**

# OFFICERS' SPECIALS

A Guard or other suitably competent person must be provided when the train is formed of a single power car, or is a locomotive-hauled inspection saloon. If a competent person is provided, they must carry out the Guard's duties.

A saloon may be propelled by a locomotive or diesel multiple unit, but the speed must not exceed 30 mph.

Officers' specials must not be propelled on the Cambrian route (GW733 or GW734).

**Western Route GI - Dated: 10/12/11**

## WESTERN AND WALES

### LIST OF MODULE PAGES AND DATES

Page	Date Last Changed
1	07 December 2024
2	07 December 2024
3	07 December 2024
4	07 December 2024
5	07 December 2024
6	07 December 2024
7	07 December 2024
8	07 December 2024
9	07 September 2024
10	07 September 2024
11	04 April 2009
12	04 April 2009
13	04 April 2009
14	04 April 2009
15	05 March 2022
16	05 March 2022
17	07 December 2024
18	07 December 2024
19	07 September 2024
20	07 September 2024
21	07 December 2024
22	07 December 2024
23	07 December 2024
24	07 December 2024
25	04 June 2022
26	04 June 2022
27	03 December 2016
28	03 December 2016
29	01 June 2024
30	01 June 2024
31	01 June 2024
32	01 June 2024
33	01 June 2024
34	01 June 2024
35	07 December 2024
36	07 December 2024
37	07 September 2024
38	07 September 2024
39	07 September 2024
40	07 September 2024
41	07 December 2024
42	07 December 2024
43	02 March 2024
44	02 March 2024
45	02 March 2024
46	02 March 2024
47	01 June 2024
48	01 June 2024
49	01 June 2024
50	01 June 2024
51	01 June 2024

Page	Date Last Changed
52	01 June 2024
53	01 June 2024
54	01 June 2024
55	07 September 2024
56	07 September 2024
57	07 December 2024
58	07 December 2024
59	07 September 2024
60	07 September 2024
61	03 June 2023
62	03 June 2023
63	07 September 2024
64	07 September 2024
65	01 June 2024
65A	01 June 2024
65B	01 June 2024
66	04 March 2023
67	01 June 2024
68	01 June 2024
69	07 December 2024
70	07 December 2024
71	07 December 2024
72	07 December 2024
73	07 September 2024
74	07 September 2024
75	07 December 2024
76	07 December 2024
77	07 September 2024
78	07 September 2024
79	07 December 2024
80	07 December 2024
81	07 September 2024
82	07 September 2024
83	01 June 2024
84	01 June 2024
85	07 September 2024
86	07 September 2024
87	07 September 2024
88	07 September 2024
89	07 September 2024
90	07 September 2024
91	02 December 2023
92	02 December 2023
93	01 June 2024
94	01 June 2024
95	07 September 2024
96	07 September 2024
97	01 June 2024
98	01 June 2024
99	07 September 2024
100	07 September 2024

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

Page	Date Last Changed
101	07 September 2024
102	07 September 2024
103	<b>07 December 2024</b>
104	<b>07 December 2024</b>
105	07 September 2024
106	07 September 2024
107	01 June 2024
108	01 June 2024
109	<b>07 December 2024</b>
110	<b>07 December 2024</b>
111	07 September 2024
112	07 September 2024
113	07 September 2024
114	07 September 2024
115	<b>07 December 2024</b>
116	<b>07 December 2024</b>
117	<b>07 December 2024</b>
118	<b>07 December 2024</b>
119	01 June 2024
120	01 June 2024
121	07 September 2024
122	07 September 2024
123	07 September 2024
124	07 September 2024
125	07 September 2024
126	07 September 2024
127	07 September 2024
128	07 September 2024
129	07 September 2024
130	07 September 2024
131	<b>07 December 2024</b>
132	<b>07 December 2024</b>
133	07 September 2024
134	07 September 2024
135	07 September 2024
136	07 September 2024
137	02 March 2024
138	02 March 2024
139	07 September 2024
140	07 September 2024
141	<b>07 December 2024</b>
142	<b>07 December 2024</b>
143	02 March 2024
144	02 March 2024
145	07 September 2024
146	07 September 2024
147	07 September 2024
147A	07 September 2024
147B	07 September 2024
148	07 September 2024
149	07 September 2024
150	07 September 2024
151	02 September 2023
152	02 September 2023
153	07 September 2024
154	07 September 2024

Page	Date Last Changed
155	07 September 2024
155A	07 September 2024
155B	07 September 2024
155C	07 September 2024
155D	07 September 2024
156	07 September 2024
156A	07 September 2024
156B	07 September 2024
157	<b>07 December 2024</b>
158	<b>07 December 2024</b>
159	07 September 2024
160	07 September 2024
161	<b>07 December 2024</b>
161A	<b>07 December 2024</b>
161B	07 September 2024
162	07 September 2024
163	07 September 2024
164	07 September 2024
165	<b>07 December 2024</b>
166	<b>07 December 2024</b>
167	07 September 2024
168	07 September 2024
169	07 September 2024
170	07 September 2024
171	02 March 2024
172	02 March 2024
173	07 September 2024
174	07 September 2024
175	07 September 2024
176	07 September 2024
177	07 September 2024
178	07 September 2024
179	07 September 2024
180	07 September 2024
181	07 September 2024
182	07 September 2024
183	02 December 2017
184	02 December 2017
185	02 December 2017
186	02 December 2017
187	02 December 2017
188	02 December 2017
189	02 December 2017
190	02 December 2017
191	02 December 2017
192	02 December 2017
193	02 December 2017
194	02 December 2017
194A	02 December 2017
194B	02 December 2017
194C	02 December 2017
194D	02 December 2017
194E	01 June 2024
194F	01 June 2024
194G	01 June 2024
194H	01 June 2024



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

Page	Date Last Changed
194I	01 June 2024
194J	01 June 2024
194K	01 June 2024
194L	01 June 2024
194M	01 June 2024
194N	01 June 2024
195	01 June 2024
196	01 June 2024
197	<b>07 December 2024</b>
198	<b>07 December 2024</b>
199	<b>07 December 2024</b>
200	<b>07 December 2024</b>
201	01 June 2024
202	01 June 2024
203	01 June 2024
204	01 June 2024
205	01 June 2024
206	01 June 2024
207	01 June 2024
208	01 June 2024
209	07 September 2024
210	07 September 2024
211	<b>07 December 2024</b>
212	<b>07 December 2024</b>
213	07 September 2024
214	07 September 2024
215	<b>07 December 2024</b>
216	<b>07 December 2024</b>
217	02 September 2023
218	02 September 2023
219	07 September 2024
220	07 September 2024
221	07 September 2024
222	07 September 2024
223	07 September 2024
224	07 September 2024
225	03 June 2023
225A	03 June 2023
225B	07 September 2024
226	07 September 2024
227	07 September 2024
227A	07 September 2024
227B	07 September 2024
228	07 September 2024
229	07 September 2024
230	07 September 2024
231	07 September 2024
232	07 September 2024
233	07 September 2024
234	07 September 2024
235	<b>07 December 2024</b>
236	<b>07 December 2024</b>
237	07 September 2024
238	07 September 2024
239	07 September 2024
240	07 September 2024

Page	Date Last Changed
241	<b>07 December 2024</b>
242	<b>07 December 2024</b>
243	07 September 2024
244	07 September 2024
245	03 June 2023
246	03 June 2023
247	07 September 2024
248	07 September 2024
249	07 September 2024
250	07 September 2024
251	<b>07 December 2024</b>
252	<b>07 December 2024</b>
253	03 June 2023
254	03 June 2023
255	02 December 2023
256	02 December 2023
257	03 December 2022
257A	03 December 2022
257A1	<b>07 December 2024</b>
257A2	<b>07 December 2024</b>
257B	07 September 2024
258	07 September 2024
259	07 September 2024
260	07 September 2024
261	07 September 2024
261A	07 September 2024
261B	<b>07 December 2024</b>
262	<b>07 December 2024</b>
263	02 December 2023
264	02 December 2023
265	<b>07 December 2024</b>
266	<b>07 December 2024</b>
267	07 September 2024
268	07 September 2024
269	01 June 2024
270	01 June 2024
271	07 September 2024
272	07 September 2024
273	07 September 2024
274	07 September 2024
275	07 September 2024
276	07 September 2024
277	03 June 2023
278	03 June 2023
279	<b>07 December 2024</b>
280	<b>07 December 2024</b>
281	07 September 2024
282	07 September 2024
283	07 September 2024
284	07 September 2024
285	07 September 2024
286	07 September 2024
287	<b>07 December 2024</b>
288	<b>07 December 2024</b>
289	01 June 2024
290	01 June 2024

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

Page	Date Last Changed
291	07 December 2024
292	07 December 2024
293	03 June 2023
294	03 June 2023
295	07 September 2024
296	07 September 2024
297	07 September 2024
298	07 September 2024
299	07 September 2024
300	07 September 2024
301	07 September 2024
302	07 September 2024
303	01 June 2024
304	01 June 2024
305	07 December 2024
306	07 December 2024
307	07 December 2024
308	07 December 2024
309	02 December 2023
310	02 December 2023
311	07 December 2024
312	07 December 2024
313	07 September 2024
314	07 September 2024
315	07 December 2024
316	07 December 2024
317	07 September 2024
318	07 September 2024
319	07 September 2024
320	07 September 2024
321	07 September 2024
322	07 September 2024
323	03 June 2023
324	03 June 2023
325	03 June 2023
326	03 June 2023
327	01 June 2024
328	01 June 2024
329	03 June 2023
330	03 June 2023
331	07 September 2024
332	07 September 2024
333	07 September 2024
334	07 September 2024
335	07 December 2024
336	07 December 2024
337	07 December 2024
338	07 December 2024
339	07 December 2024
340	07 December 2024
341	04 March 2023
342	04 March 2023
343	02 December 2023
344	02 December 2023
345	07 December 2024
346	07 December 2024

Page	Date Last Changed
347	07 December 2024
348	07 December 2024
349	07 December 2024
350	07 December 2024
351	07 December 2024
352	07 December 2024
353	03 December 2022
354	03 December 2022
355	07 December 2024
356	07 December 2024
357	07 December 2024
358	07 December 2024
359	07 December 2024
360	07 December 2024
361	07 December 2024
362	07 December 2024
363	07 December 2024
364	07 December 2024
365	07 December 2024
366	07 December 2024
367	07 December 2024
368	07 December 2024
369	07 December 2024
370	07 December 2024
371	07 December 2024
372	07 December 2024
373	07 December 2024
374	07 December 2024
375	02 December 2023
376	02 December 2023
377	07 December 2024
378	07 December 2024
379	07 December 2024
380	07 December 2024
381	07 December 2024
382	07 December 2024
383	01 June 2024
384	01 June 2024
385	07 September 2024
386	07 September 2024
386A	07 December 2024
386B	07 December 2024
387	07 December 2024
388	07 December 2024
389	07 December 2024
390	07 December 2024
391	07 December 2024
392	07 December 2024
393	07 December 2024
394	07 December 2024
395	03 June 2023
396	03 June 2023
397	07 December 2024
398	07 December 2024
399	03 June 2023
400	03 June 2023

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

Page	Date Last Changed
401	07 December 2024
402	07 December 2024
403	07 December 2024
404	07 December 2024
405	07 December 2024
406	07 December 2024
407	02 September 2023
408	02 September 2023
409	02 September 2023
410	02 September 2023
411	02 September 2023
412	02 September 2023
413	07 December 2024
414	07 December 2024
415	02 September 2023
416	02 September 2023
417	07 December 2024
418	07 December 2024
419	07 December 2024
420	07 December 2024
421	07 December 2024
422	07 December 2024
423	07 December 2024
424	07 December 2024
425	07 December 2024
426	07 December 2024
427	07 December 2024
428	07 December 2024
429	07 December 2024
430	07 December 2024
431	07 December 2024
432	07 December 2024
433	07 December 2024
434	07 December 2024
435	07 December 2024
436	07 December 2024
437	07 December 2024
438	07 December 2024
439	07 December 2024
440	07 September 2024
441	02 December 2023
442	07 December 2024
443	07 December 2024
444	07 December 2024
445	07 December 2024
446	07 December 2024
447	07 December 2024
448	07 December 2024
449	07 December 2024
450	07 December 2024
451	03 June 2023
452	03 June 2023
453	07 December 2024
454	07 December 2024
455	07 December 2024
456	07 December 2024

Page	Date Last Changed
457	03 June 2023
458	03 June 2023
459	01 June 2024
460	01 June 2024
461	07 December 2024
462	07 December 2024
463	07 December 2024
464	07 December 2024
465	07 December 2024
466	07 December 2024
467	07 December 2024
468	07 December 2024
469	07 December 2024
470	07 December 2024
471	07 December 2024
472	07 December 2024
473	03 June 2023
474	03 June 2023
475	02 September 2023
476	02 September 2023
477	03 December 2022
478	03 December 2022
479	03 December 2022
479A	03 December 2022
479B	05 March 2022
480	05 June 2021
481	01 June 2024
482	01 June 2024
483	06 September 2014
484	06 September 2014
485	04 June 2011
486	04 June 2011
487	04 April 2009
488	04 April 2009
489	03 September 2022
490	03 September 2022
491	03 December 2022
492	03 December 2022
493	03 December 2022
494	03 December 2022
495	03 December 2022
496	03 December 2022
497	03 December 2022
497A	03 December 2022
497B	03 December 2022
497C	03 December 2022
497D	03 December 2022
497E	03 December 2022
497F	03 December 2022
497G	03 December 2022
497H	03 December 2022
497I	03 December 2022
497J	03 December 2022
498	03 December 2022
498A	03 December 2022
498B	03 December 2022

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

Page	Date Last Changed
498C	07 September 2024
498D	07 September 2024
498E	03 December 2022
498F	03 December 2022
498G	03 December 2022
498H	03 December 2022
498I	03 December 2022
498J	03 December 2022
498K	03 December 2022
498L	03 December 2022
498M	02 September 2023
498MA	02 September 2023
498MB	07 September 2024
498N	07 September 2024
499	02 December 2023
499A	02 December 2023
499B	02 December 2023
499C	02 December 2023
499D	02 December 2023
499E	02 December 2023
499F	02 December 2023
499G	02 December 2023
499H	02 December 2023
499I	02 December 2023
499J	02 December 2023
499K	02 December 2023
499L	02 December 2023
499M	02 December 2023
500	01 June 2024
500A	01 June 2024
500B	04 June 2022
500C	04 June 2022
500D	04 June 2022
500E	04 June 2022
500F	01 June 2024
500FA	01 June 2024
500FB	01 June 2024
500G	01 June 2024
500H	03 September 2022
500I	05 June 2021
500J	05 June 2021
500K	05 June 2021
501	02 March 2024
501A	02 March 2024
501B	04 June 2022
501C	04 June 2022
501D	04 June 2022
501E	04 June 2022
501F	02 March 2024
501G	02 March 2024
501H	02 March 2024
501I	02 March 2024
501J	02 March 2024
501K	02 March 2024
502	02 March 2024
502A	02 March 2024

Page	Date Last Changed
502B	04 June 2022
502C	04 June 2022
502D	04 June 2022
502E	04 June 2022
502F	02 March 2024
502G	02 March 2024
502H	02 March 2024
502I	02 March 2024
502J	02 March 2024
502K	02 March 2024
503	01 June 2024
504	01 June 2024
505	01 June 2024
506	01 June 2024
506A	01 June 2024
506B	01 June 2024
506C	01 June 2024
506D	01 June 2024
506E	01 June 2024
506F	01 June 2024
506G	01 June 2024
506H	01 June 2024
506I	01 June 2024
506J	01 June 2024
507	02 March 2024
507A	02 March 2024
507B	04 June 2022
508	04 June 2022
509	30 November 2019
510	30 November 2019
511	02 March 2024
512	02 March 2024
513	02 March 2024
514	02 March 2024
515	02 March 2024
515A	02 March 2024
515B	30 November 2019
516	30 November 2019
517	02 March 2024
518	02 March 2024
519	02 March 2024
520	02 March 2024
521	30 November 2019
522	30 November 2019
523	30 November 2019
524	30 November 2019
525	30 November 2019
525A	30 November 2019
525B	02 March 2024
525C	02 March 2024
525D	30 November 2019
526	30 November 2019
526A	01 June 2024
526B	01 June 2024
526C	01 June 2024
526D	01 June 2024

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

Page	Date Last Changed
526E	04 June 2022
526F	04 June 2022
526G	30 November 2019
526H	30 November 2019
526I	30 November 2019
526J	30 November 2019
526K	30 November 2019
526L	30 November 2019
526M	30 November 2019
526N	30 November 2019
527	03 December 2022
528	03 December 2022
529	03 September 2022
530	03 September 2022
531	03 September 2022
532	03 September 2022
533	28 November 2020
534	28 November 2020
535	03 June 2017
536	03 June 2017
537	02 March 2024
537A	02 March 2024
537B	<b>07 December 2024</b>
538	<b>07 December 2024</b>
539	01 June 2024
540	01 June 2024
541	01 June 2024
541A	01 June 2024
541B	01 June 2024
541C	01 June 2024
542	01 June 2024
543	01 June 2024
543A	05 June 2021
543B	05 June 2021
544	27 February 2021
544A	28 November 2020
544B	28 November 2020
545	02 March 2024
546	01 June 2024
547	01 June 2024
548	01 June 2024
549	01 June 2024
550	02 March 2024
551	02 March 2024
551A	02 March 2024
551B	02 March 2024
552	01 June 2024
552A	01 June 2024
552B	01 June 2024
552C	01 June 2024
552D	01 June 2024
553	01 June 2024
554	04 December 2021
555	04 December 2021
555A	04 December 2021
555B	04 March 2023

Page	Date Last Changed
556	04 March 2023
557	04 March 2023
557A	01 June 2024
557B	01 June 2024
558	01 June 2024
558A	01 June 2024
558B	01 June 2024
559	01 June 2024
560	27 February 2021
561	27 February 2021
562	01 June 2024
563	01 June 2024
563A	27 February 2021
563B	27 February 2021
564	01 June 2024
565	01 June 2024
566	01 June 2024
567	01 June 2024
568	01 June 2024
568A	01 June 2024
568B	<b>07 December 2024</b>
569	<b>07 December 2024</b>
570	02 March 2024
571	02 March 2024
572	02 March 2024
573	02 March 2024
573A	02 March 2024
573B	02 March 2024
573C	02 March 2024
573D	27 February 2021
574	01 June 2024
575	01 June 2024
575A	27 February 2021
575B	27 February 2021
576	01 June 2024
577	01 June 2024
578	02 March 2024
579	27 February 2021
580	27 February 2021
581	05 September 2015
582	05 September 2015
583	02 December 2017
584	02 December 2017
585	30 May 2020
586	05 June 2021
587	05 June 2021
587A	01 June 2024
587B	01 June 2024
588	<b>07 December 2024</b>
589	<b>07 December 2024</b>
590	31 August 2019
591	07 December 2013
592	07 December 2013
593	30 November 2019
594	30 November 2019
595	02 March 2024

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

Page	Date Last Changed
596	02 March 2024
597	02 March 2024
598	02 March 2024
599	02 March 2024
600	01 June 2024
601	01 June 2024
602	28 November 2020
603	28 November 2020
604	01 June 2024
605	01 June 2024
606	07 September 2024
607	07 September 2024
608	07 September 2024
608A	07 September 2024
608B	07 September 2024
609	07 September 2024
609A	01 June 2024
609B	01 June 2024
610	01 June 2024
611	01 June 2024
612	01 June 2024
613	01 June 2024
614	01 June 2024
615	01 June 2024
616	01 June 2024
616A	01 June 2024
616B	02 December 2023
617	02 December 2023
618	07 September 2024
619	07 September 2024
620	01 June 2024
620A	01 June 2024
620B	07 September 2024
621	07 September 2024
622	07 September 2024
623	07 September 2024
624	02 March 2024
625	02 March 2024
626	01 June 2024
627	01 June 2024
628	01 June 2024
629	01 June 2024
629A	02 September 2023
629B	02 September 2023
630	01 June 2024
631	01 June 2024
632	02 March 2024
633	02 March 2024
634	01 June 2024
635	01 June 2024
636	01 June 2024
637	01 June 2024
637A	01 June 2024
637B	01 June 2024
638	<b>07 December 2024</b>
639	<b>07 December 2024</b>
640	01 June 2024

Page	Date Last Changed
641	01 June 2024
642	01 June 2024
643	01 June 2024
644	01 June 2024
645	01 June 2024
646	30 May 2020
646A	28 November 2020
646B	28 November 2020
647	02 March 2024
648	02 March 2024
648A	05 June 2021
648B	05 June 2021
649	05 June 2021
650	01 June 2024
650A	01 June 2024
650B	01 June 2024
651	01 June 2024
652	05 March 2022
653	04 June 2022
654	04 June 2022
655	02 March 2024
656	02 March 2024
657	02 March 2024
658	01 June 2024
659	01 June 2024
660	03 June 2023
661	03 June 2023
662	07 September 2024
662A	07 September 2024
662B	02 March 2024
663	02 March 2024
664	07 September 2024
665	07 September 2024
666	07 September 2024
667	07 September 2024
668	31 August 2019
669	31 August 2019
670	01 June 2024
671	01 June 2024
672	07 September 2024
673	07 September 2024
674	07 September 2024
675	07 September 2024
676	01 June 2024
677	01 June 2024
678	28 November 2020
679	30 May 2020
680	30 May 2020
681	28 November 2020
681A	28 November 2020
681B	28 November 2020
682	07 September 2024
683	07 September 2024
684	02 September 2023
685	04 December 2021
686	04 December 2021
687	04 December 2021
688	04 December 2021

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

<b>Page</b>	<b>Date Last Changed</b>
688A	04 December 2021
688B	04 December 2021
689	27 February 2021
690	27 February 2021
691	27 February 2021
692	01 June 2024

<b>Page</b>	<b>Date Last Changed</b>
692A	01 June 2024
692B	28 November 2020
693	28 November 2020
694	02 March 2024
695	02 March 2024

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b><u>Page</u></b>
Maps	11
Exceptionally Poor Rail Adhesion	17
Table A Diagrams	25
Special Working Arrangement	477
Route Clearance	489
Local Instructions	527



This page is intentionally blank

# EXCEPTIONALLY POOR RAIL ADHESION

## Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
GW103- PADDINGTON TO UFFINGTON	19
GW105- UFFINGTON TO FORDGATE VIA BOX	19
GW108- FORDGATE TO PENZANCE	19
GW187- TWYFORD TO HENLEY ON THAMES	19
GW200- DIDCOT TO HEYFORD	19
GW310- WOLVERCOT JN TO PERSHORE (EXCL.)	20
GW400- BARNT GREEN (EXCL) TO WESTERLEIGH JN VIA DUNHAMPSTEAD	20
GW454- SEVERN BEACH TO NARROWWAYS HILL JN	20
GW480- SWINDON TO STANDISH JN	21
GW490- GLOUCESTER YARD JN TO HORTON ROAD JN	21
GW510- WESTBURY NORTH JN TO BATHAMPTON JN	21
GW606- COWLEY BRIDGE JN TO BARNSTAPLE	21
GW608 – CREDITON TO MELDON	22
GW610- CRANNAFORD LC (INCL) TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS	22
GW700- GLOUCESTER BARNWOOD JN TO SEVERN TUNNEL JN	22
GW731- ABBEY FOREGATE TO RUABON	22
GW733- SUTTON BRIDGE JUNCTION TO ABERYSTWYTH	22
GW735 - SHREWSBURY CREWE JUNCTION TO NANTWICH	22
GW840- RADYR JN TO CARDIFF, RADYR BRANCH JN VIA CITY LINES	23
GW874- BRIDGEND, (LLYNFI JN) TO MAESTEG	23
GW900- PILNING TO FISHGUARD HARBOUR	24
GW910- CRAVEN ARMS JN TO LLANDEILO JN	24

## EXCEPTIONALLY POOR RAIL ADHESION

### GW310 (WOLVERCOT JN TO PERSHORE (EXCL.))

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Charlbury	Single and Bothe Lines	75 m 50 ch to 77 m 00 ch
Kingham	Both Lines	83 59 to 86 m 00 ch

Dated: 13/07/2024

### GW401 (ASHCHURCH (INCL.) TO WESTERLEIGH JN)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Old Ends Crossings	Both lines	100 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 102 m 00 ch
Cam and Dursley	Both lines	104 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 106 m 00 ch

Dated: 02/09/2023

### GW450 (STOKE GIFFORD JUNCTION TO BRISTOL EAST JUNCTION)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Dr Days Jn to Filton Jn No 2	All Lines	0 m 40 ch <b>to</b> 4 m 66 ch

Dated: 13/07/2024

### GW454 (SEVERN BEACH TO NARROWAYS HILL JN)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Sea Mills and Clifton Down Tunnel	Single	06 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 05 m 00 ch
Clifton Down and Montpelier Tunnel	Single	03 m 60 ch <b>to</b> 02 m 40 ch
Sea Mills to Avonmouth	Single	6 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 9 m 02 ch

Dated: 02/09/2023

**GW480 (SWINDON TO STANDISH JN)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Minety and Kemble	Both lines	85 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 90 m 00 ch
Kemble	All Lines	90 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 92 m 00 ch
Sapperton and Brimscombe	Up Kemble	99 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 96 m 00 ch
Brimscombe and Stroud	Up Kemble	102 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 100 m 20 ch
Stroud	All Lines	101 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 103 m 00 ch
Stonehouse	All Lines	104 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 106 m 00 ch

**Dated: 13/07/2024****GW490 (GLOUCESTER YARD JN TO HORTON ROAD JN)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Gloucester Yard Junction to Horton Road Junction	Down	113 m 0 ch <b>to</b> 114 m 20 ch

**Dated: 13/07/2024****GW510 (WESTBURY NORTH JN TO BATHAMPTON JN)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Bradford-on-Avon	Both lines	07 m 40 ch <b>to</b> 06 m 60 ch
Avoncliff	Both lines	06 m 03 ch <b>to</b> 05 m 50 ch
Freshford	Up Trowbridge	03 m 25 ch <b>to</b> 04 m 70 ch
Claverton	Both lines	01 m 69 ch <b>to</b> 01 m 60 ch

**Dated: 03/09/2022****GW606 (COWLEY BRIDGE JN TO BARNSTAPLE)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Crediton to Eggesford	Single	189 m 0 ch <b>to</b> 193 m 0 ch
Eggesford to Barnstaple	Single	193 m 57 ch <b>to</b> 211 m 25 ch

**Dated: 19/10/19**

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

**GW608 – CREDITON TO MELDON**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Former Coleford Jn to Okehampton	Single	183 m 79 ch <b>to</b> 197 m 33 ch

**Dated: 03/09/2022****GW610 (CRANNAFORD LC (INCL) TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Pinhoe	Up Waterloo	168 m 41 ch <b>to</b> 169 m 50 ch

**Dated: 13/07/2024****GW700 (GLOUCESTER BARNWOOD JN TO SEVERN TUNNEL JN)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Horton Road Junction to Gloucester Station	Down	113 m 0 ch <b>to</b> 114 m 20 ch

**Dated: 13/07/2024****GW731 (ABBEY FOREGATE TO RUABON)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Approach to Signal CJ1 (Crewe Junction)	Up Main	172 m 46 ch <b>to</b> 172 m 06ch
Weston Rhyn LC (AHB) - Whitehurst Tunnel	Down Lines	192 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 193 m 20 ch

**Dated: 28/09/24****GW733 (SUTTON BRIDGE JUNCTION TO ABERYSTWYTH)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Talerddig - Cemmaes Road LC	Single	61 m 26 ch <b>to</b> 65 m 00 ch
Bow Street Station	Single	90 m 64 ch <b>to</b> 91 m 63 ch

**Dated: 21/10/23****GW735 (SHREWSBURY CREWE JUNCTION TO NANTWICH)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Whitchurch	Up Main	13 m 24 ch <b>to</b> 13 m 54 ch

**Dated: 21/10/23****GW810 (RHYMNEY TO CARDIFF QUEEN STREET NORTH JN)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Pengam	Down	16 m 50 ch <b>to</b> 16 m 20 ch
Llanbradach	Both Lines	11 m 15 ch <b>to</b> 10 m 58 ch
Lisvane and Thornhill and Llanishen station	Both Lines	5 m 15 ch <b>to</b> 4 m 31 ch
Heath High Level	Both Lines	3 m 65 ch <b>to</b> 3 m 50 ch

**Dated: 29/06/2024**

**GW828 (CROYTON TO HEATH JN)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Ty Glas Station (Down direction only)	Single	1 m 40 ch <b>to</b> 1 m 10 ch

**Dated: 29/06/2024****GW830 (MERTHYR TYDFIL TO BARRY ISLAND VIA CARDIFF QUEEN STREET )**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Cogan Tunnel and Dinas Powys	Both Lines	3 m 28 ch <b>to</b> 4 m 30 ch

**Dated: 29/06/2024****GW835 (TREHERBERT TO PONTYPRIDD JN)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Trehafos (approaching VR309)	Down Treherbert	14 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 13 m 20 ch

**Dated: 09/11/2024****GW840 (RADYR JN TO CARDIFF, RADYR BRANCH JN VIA CITY LINES)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Fairwater	Both lines	02 m 70 ch <b>to</b> 02 m 48 ch

**Dated: 05/08/06****GW874 (BRIDGEND, (LLYNFI JN) TO MAESTEG)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Tondu and Maesteg	Single	02 m 67 ch <b>to</b> 08 m 06 ch

**Dated: 08/05/06****GW900 (PILNING TO FISHGUARD HARBOUR)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Gowerton	Both lines	219 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 220 m 00 ch

**Dated: 21/10/2023****GW910 (CRAVEN ARMS JN TO LLANDEILO JN)**

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Ffairfah LC	Single (Up direction only)	17 m 00 ch <b>to</b> 17 m 20 ch
Bynea / Bynie	Down District	1 m 27 ch <b>to</b> 0 m 77 ch

**Dated: 04/12/23**

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated								
GW103	007	Paddington to Uffington			MLN1	Western	11/08/2024							
Location		Mileage MCh	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks								
Friars Jn		278	<div><div>UR</div><div>▲</div><div>50</div><div>MU</div><div>80</div><div>UP RELIEF</div><div>▲</div><div>①</div><div>50</div><div>MU</div><div>80</div><div>UR</div></div>			<div><div>DR</div><div>▼</div><div>85</div><div>DOWN RELIEF</div><div>▼</div><div>85</div><div>DR</div></div>			<div><div>UM</div><div>▲</div><div>85</div><div>MU</div><div>100</div><div>UP MAIN</div><div>▲</div><div>①</div><div>85</div><div>MU</div><div>100</div><div>UM</div></div>			<div><div>DM</div><div>▼</div><div>85</div><div>MU</div><div>100</div><div>DOWN MAIN</div><div>▼</div><div>85</div><div>MU</div><div>100</div><div>DM</div></div>		
		TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Paddington) (SN) AC: Didcot			ATP - UM, DM, UR and DR DM, UM, DR, UR electrified Axle Counter area									
						① Points clipped and padlocked out of use								

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW103	008	Paddington to Uffington		MLN1	Western	30/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
(start/end of diagram)		3 53	<p>To Acton Wells Jn GW130 seq 001</p> <p>15 DP 15 Up</p> <p>15 15 15 15 15</p> <p>30 MU 80 UP 50 MU 80 DR 85 MU 100 UM 85 MU 100 DM</p>		<div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Paddington) (SN) AC: Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <p>ATP - UM, DM, UR and DR DM, UM, DR and UR electrified Axle Counter area</p>	
		3 72 *			<p>DP - Down Poplar UP - Up Poplar</p>	
Acton East Jn (GW103)		(0 08) 4 07			<div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Acton) (SN) AC: Didcot</div>	
(start/end of diagram)		(0 00) 4 15 * 4 19 *				



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW103	013	Paddington to Uffington				MLN1	Western	26/11/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
Hanwell Bridge Sidings - OOU		8 00				<div><div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Hayes) (SN) ERTMS Level 2 Overlay AC: Didcot</div><div></div><p>ATP - UM, DM, UR and DR</p><p>UM, DM, UR and DR electrified</p><p>Axle Counter area</p><p>HGL - Hanwell Goods Loop - 196m (214 yards)</p><p>HDGL - Hanwell Down Goods Loop - 719m (786 yards)</p><p>HUGL - Hanwell Up Goods Loop - 719m (786 yards)</p><p>(Both Goods Loops are bi-directional)</p></div>		
		8 13 *						
		8 45						
		8 50						
		8 50						

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW103	014	Paddington to Uffington	MLN1	Western	02/11/2024
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks		
Hanwell Bridge Sidings - OOU	8 50		<p>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Hayes) (SN) ERTMS Level 2 Overlay AC: Didcot</p> <p>ATP - UM, DM, UR and DR</p> <p>UM, DM, UR and DR electrified</p> <p>Axle Counter area</p>		
	8 61 *		<p>HDGL - Hanwell Down Goods Loop - 719m (786 yards)</p>		
Southall East Jn	8 62		<p>HUGL - Hanwell Up Goods Loop - 719m (786 yards)</p>		
	8 70		<p>HSW - Hanwell Spur West - 73m (80 yards)</p>		
	8 75 *		<p>① 15mph down direction 30mph up direction</p>		
<b>SOUTHALL (GW103)</b>	9 06		<p>DM - Bi-directional between Southall East Jn and Heathrow Airport Jn</p> <p>Intermediate ERTMS Transition UM L NTC / Level 2 - 09m 01ch</p> <p>Platform 1 - 211m (231 yards) Platform 2 - 219m (239 yards) Platform 3 - 216m (236 yards) Platform 4 - 218m (238 yards)</p> <p>SWL - Southall West Loop UBL - Up Brentford Loop DBS - Down Brentford Siding</p>		

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW103	029	Paddington to Uffington	MLN1	Western	02/11/2024
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks		
(Start/end diagram)	35 45		<div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Reading) (T) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>ATP - UM DM</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Platforms 1-3 and 7-15 electrified UR, DR, UM, DM, RFM, DW, UW electrified</div> <div> Platform 1 - 124m, 136yds (PP)  Platform 2 - 120m, 131yds (PP)  Platform 3 - 120m, 131yds (PP)  Platform 4 - 268m, 293yds (PP)  Platform 5 - 268m, 293yds (PP)  Platform 6 - 268m, 293yds (PP)  Platform 7 - 304m, 332yds (PP)  Platform 8 - 307m, 335yds (PP)  Platform 9 - 303m, 331yds (PP)  Platform 10 - 320m, 349yds (PP)  Platform 11 - 306m, 334yds (PP-1)  Platform 12 - 282m, 308yds (PP)  Platform 13 - 282m, 308yds (PP)  Platform 14 - 282m, 308yds (PP)  Platform 15 - 282m, 308yds (PP) </div> <div>PP-1 Up direction only</div> <div> RLL - Reading Low Level Line  UR - Up Relief  URL - Up Relief Loop  DRL - Down Relief Loop  DR - Down Relief  UML - Up Main Loop  UM - Up Main  DM - Down Main  DML - Down Main Loop  DW - Down Westbury  UW - Up Westbury  RFM - Reading Feeder Main </div> <div> ① 30 mph Down / 85 mph Up  HST 95 </div> <div> ② 50 mph Down / 40 mph Up </div> <div>Reading Traincare Depot electrified</div> </div>		
Reading East Junction (GW103)	35 56 *				
	35 57 *				
	35 61				
Gantry 2	35 71				
<b>READING (GW103)</b>	36 00				
Gantry 4	36 07 *				
	36 08 *				
	36 11 *				
Caversham Road Junction (RFM)	36 13 *				
Depot Connection E	36 14				
	36 14				
(Start/end diagram)	36 17				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW103	030	Paddington to Uffington	MLN1	Western	22/06/2024
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks		
(start/end of diagram)	36 17		<div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Reading) (T) AC - Didcot</div> <div> <p>Axle counter area ATP - UM and DM</p> <p>DM, UM, DRWC, URWC, DR, UR URPL, DRFL and Reading Traincare Depot electrified</p> <p>UW - Up Westbury DRFL - Down Reading Festival line RFM - Reading Feeder Main RFR - Reading Feeder Relief URPL - Up Reading Passenger Loop DRWC - Down Reading West Curve URWC - Up Reading West Curve</p> <p>① To Oxford Road Jn GW225 seq 001 ② 80 mph Down/ 50 mph Up HST 95</p> </div> <div>Thames Valley Signalling Centre (West Junction) (T)</div> </div>		
Westbury Line Junction	36 17				
Caversham Road Junction (GW103) (RFR)	36 25 *				
Reading Train Care Depot	36 33 *				
Gantry 8 (Reading Viaduct)	36 38 *				
Gantry 7 (RFM & RFR)	36 40 *				
Reading High Level Junction	36 50				
Depot connection C and Reading High Level Junction	36 69 *				
	36 71				
	37 00 *				
(start/end of diagram)	37 05				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW105	004	Uffington to Fordgate via Box	MLN1	Western	25/05/2024
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks		
Swindon Jn (GW105)	77 36 *		<div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Swindon) (SW) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div>		
	77 40 *		Axle counter area  UK, DK, DSPL, USRL and DM electrified ATP - UM, DM USRL and DSPL		
	77 60 *		DSPL - Down Swindon Passenger Loop DK - Down Kemble UK - Up Kemble USRL - Up Swindon Relief Line		
Rushey Platt Junction	78 36				
Upper Studley FP LC (R/G) Studley HABD	78 43 * 80 64 81 33				
(start/end of diagram)	82 43		LOD(P) (Swindon/Wootton Bassett Jn) at 82m 43ch		

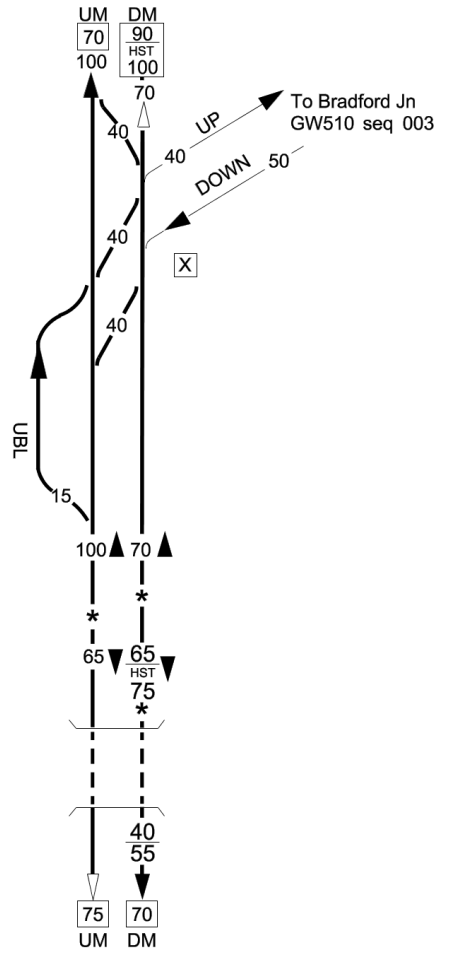
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW105	005	Uffington to Fordgate via Box		MLN1	Western	02/11/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
		82 43			<div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Swindon) (SW) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
Wootton Bassett Jn (GW105)		83 07			Axle counter area ATP - UM, DM, DB and UB FWS at 83m 12ch UM, DM, UWBGL, DB and UB electrified DWBS - Down Wootton Bassett Siding UWBGL - Up Wootton Bassett Goods Line LOD(P) (Wootton Bassett Jn/Swindon and Wootton Bassett Jn/Thingley Jn) at 83m 19ch	
Wootton Bassett GF		83 28				
Wootton Bassett West Carrier Wire		83 53			LOD(P) (Wootton Bassett Jn/Thingley Jn) at 88m 49ch	
Neutral Section DM and UM		87 54				
Christian Malford FP LC (R/G)		88 79				
Limit of electrification UM and DM		93 31				
<b>CHIPPENHAM</b>		93 70			Platform 1 - 239m (261 yards) Platform 2 - 239m (261 yards)	
		93 76				
		95 29 *				
		95 34 *			LOD(P) (Thingley Jn/Wootton Bassett Jn and Thingley Jn/Bathampton Jn) at 95m 30ch Reverse direction signals between Thingley Jn and Bathampton Jn	
		96 10				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW105	006	Uffington to Fordgate via Box	MLN1	Western	02/11/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks	
Thingley Jn (GW105) Up siding GF (GW105)		96 10	<p>UM 70 125 DM 125 70</p> <p>15 40</p> <p>To Melksham GW523 seq 001</p> <p>125 70 70 125</p> <p>125 70</p> <p>100 70</p> <p>90 HST 100</p> <p>100 70</p> <p>UM DM</p>	<div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Swindon) (SW) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <p>Axle counter area ATP - UM and DM UTS - Up Thingley Siding</p>	
Box Tunnel 2937m (1m 1452 yards)		99 12 to 100 78		<div>Thames Valley Signalling Centre (Bath) (BL.)</div> <p>Axle counter area Reverse direction signals between Thingley Jn and Bathampton Jn</p> <p>See local instructions for emergency telephones in Box Tunnel</p>	
Middle Hill Tunnel 181m (198 yards)		101 39 * to 101 48			
(start/end of diagram)		103 20 *   104 41			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW105	007	Uffington to Fordgate via Box		MLN1	Western	25/05/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
(start/end of diagram)		104 41			<div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Bath) (BL)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
Bathampton Jn (Up) (GW105)		104 45			ATP - UM and DM Axle counter area Reverse direction signals between Thingley Jn and Bathampton Jn	
Bathampton Jn (Down) (GW105)		104 55			LOD(P) (Bathampton Jn/Thingley Jn and Bathampton Jn/Bath) at 104m 55ch  UBL-Up Bathampton Loop - 525m, 1722 ft	
Sydney Gardens East Tunnel 70m (77 yards)		105 36 * 105 50 *			Location of known low rail adhesion Both lines 106m 20ch to 106m 71ch	
(start/end of diagram)		106 22 * 106 24 to 106 28 106 29				



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW105	010	Uffington to Fordgate via Box	MLN1	Western	13/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks	
<b>(Start/end of diagram)</b>		109 15		<div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Bath) (BL)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div>	
Saltford Tunnel 161m (176 yards)		111 57 to 111 65		<div>Axle Counter Area ATP - UM and DM</div>	
<b>KEYNSHAM</b>		113 63		<div>Platform 1 - 209m (229 yards) Platform 2 - 209m (229 yards)</div>	
St. Annes Park No.3 (or Foxes Wood) Tunnel 930m (1017 yards)		115 55 *		<div>LOD(P) (Bath/North Somerset Jn) at 114m 40ch</div>	
St. Annes Park No.2 Tunnel 141m (154 yards)		115 58 to 116 25		<div>LOD(P) (Bath/North Somerset Jn) at 116m 60ch</div>	
<b>(Start/end of diagram)</b>		117 00			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW105	011	Uffington To Fordgate via Box	MLN1	Western	02/11/2024
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks		
(start/end of diagram)	117 00	<p>Diagram details: The diagram shows a vertical track layout. At the top, there are two sidings: Siding 1 and Siding 2. Below them are Siding 3 and Siding 4. The track continues down to a junction with the Bristol Loop. The Bristol Loop has two branches: DOWN BRISTOL LOOP and UP BRISTOL LOOP. The track ends at a junction with the Dr. Day's Junction. The diagram includes speed restrictions: 90 for UM and DM at the top, 70 for DM, 25 for DM, 40 for UM, 60 for UM, 20 for DM, 25 for DM, 10 for DM, 10 for DM, 40 for UM, 60 for UM, 90 for UM, and 60 for DM. The diagram also shows a signal post (T) and a signal post (A).</p>	<p>TCBThames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Bath) (BL)</p> <p>(Tel. Outside Cabin) Axle Counter area ATP - UM and DM</p> <p>① See Local Instructions</p> <p>ATP - UM and DM</p> <p>EDGL - East Depot Goods Loop EDGL 672m, 2205ft East Depot Siding Lengths Siding 1- 338m, 1108ft Siding 2- 338m, 1108ft Siding 3- 237m, 777ft Siding 4- 310m, 1071ft</p> <p>Thames Valley Signalling Centre (Temple Meads) (BL)</p> <p>GSM-R</p>		
Bristol East Depot Down Sdg ①					
Bristol East Depot Down Sdg GF	117 19				
	117 21 *				
	117 43				
North Somerset Jn (GW105)	117 46 117 48				
Feeder Bridge Jn (GW105)	117 50 *				
(start/end of diagram)	117 55	<p>To Dr. Day's Jn GW530 seq 001</p>			

April 2009

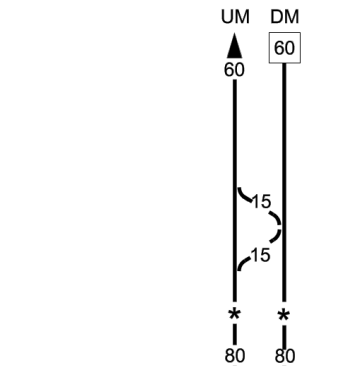

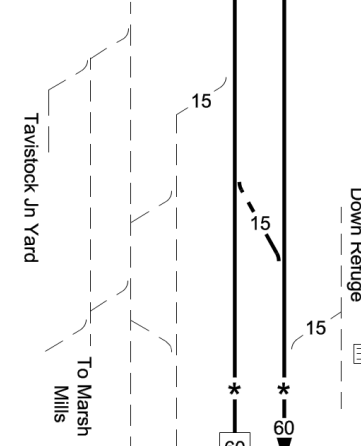
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

[illegible]

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW108	015	Fordgate to Penzance			MLN1	Western	18/03/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Aish Emergency Crossovers		229 00	<div><div>UM</div><div>DM</div><div>60</div><div>60</div><div>15</div><div>15</div></div>			<div><div>TCB RA8</div><div>Plymouth SB (PH) (East)</div></div> <div><div>GSM-R</div><div></div></div>	
		230 37					
		231 58 231 to 61	<div><div></div><div></div></div>				
		232 76	<div><div>T</div></div>				
		IVYBRIDGE		234 27	<div><div>2</div><div>1</div></div>		
234 78	<div><div>T</div></div>						
237 00	<div><div>60</div><div>60</div><div>UM</div><div>DM</div></div>						

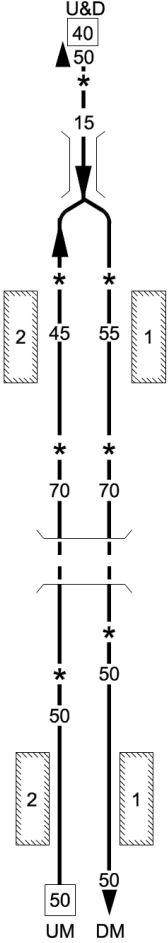

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW108	016	Fordgate to Penzance			MLN1	Western	17/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Hemerdon Emergency Crossovers		237 00				<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Plymouth SB (PH) (East)</div> <div>GSM-R </div>	
		239 13					
		239 20 *					
Tavistock Jn Yard		242 55				<div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Starts UM 242m 35 to east</div> <div>Ends DM 242m 57ch from east</div> <div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Plymouth SB (P) (East)</div>	
		242 60					
Tavistock Jn GF		242 69					
		242 70 *					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW108	021	Fordgate to Penzance	MLN2	Western	02/11/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
(Start/end of diagram)		248 77			<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Plymouth SB (P) (West)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>
Keyham East GF		249 17			Platform 1 - 129m, 141yds Platform 2 - 123m, 135yds
<b>KEYHAM</b>		249 25			
Keyham West GF		249 38			
Dockyard Jn		249 41			
St. Budeaux Jn (GW108)		250 00			
<b>ST. BUDEAUX FERRY ROAD</b>		250 15			Platform 1 - 124m, 136yds Platform 2 - 126m, 138yds
		250 20 *			
Single Line Jn		250 25			
(Start/end of diagram)		250 69			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

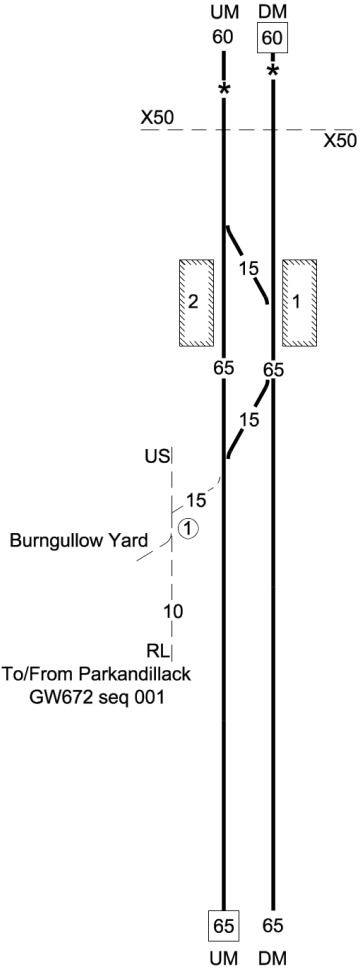
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW108	022	Fordgate to Penzance			MLN2	Western	13/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Royal Albert Bridge (668m, 730yds)		250 69 *				<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Plymouth SB (P) (West)</div> <div>GSM-R </div> <div>Platform 1 - 124m, 136yds Platform 2 - 127m, 139yds</div> <div>Location of known low rail adhesion both lines 256m 00ch to 257m 00ch</div> <div>Platform 1 - 128m, 140yds Platform 2 - 133m, 145yds</div>	
		251 23 *					
		251 26					
		252 00 *					
<b>SALTASH</b>		254 00	<div>T</div>				
		254 07 to 254 27					
Wivelscombe Tunnel (412m, 451yds)		255 69 *					
		256 20 *					
<b>ST. GERMANS</b>		256 28					
		256 38					



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW108	027	Fordgate to Penzance	MLN3	Western	19/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
Lostwithiel Jn		277 54			<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Mid Cornwall (CL) (Exeter)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Location of known low rail adhesion Up Main 277m 46ch to 278m 70ch</div> <div>Location of Known low rail adhesion Down Main 280mp to 282mp</div> <div>Down Loop 384m, 1260ft (PP) up direction only (platform only) from Up Newquay - attach DMU/light locomotive Up Main - detach DMU</div> <div>TCB</div> <div>Station barrow crossing (with telephones)</div> <div>Platforms 1 &amp; 2 - 190m, 208yds Platform 3 - 164m, 179yds CS - Par Chapel Siding</div>
Milltown Viaduct		278 48 278 64 278 70 *			
Treverrin Tunnel (516m, 564 yds)		279 19 279 to 44			
Treverrin HABD		279 59  281 32 * 281 35 *			
Par Loop Jn		281 57			
PAR		281 66			
		282 35 *			

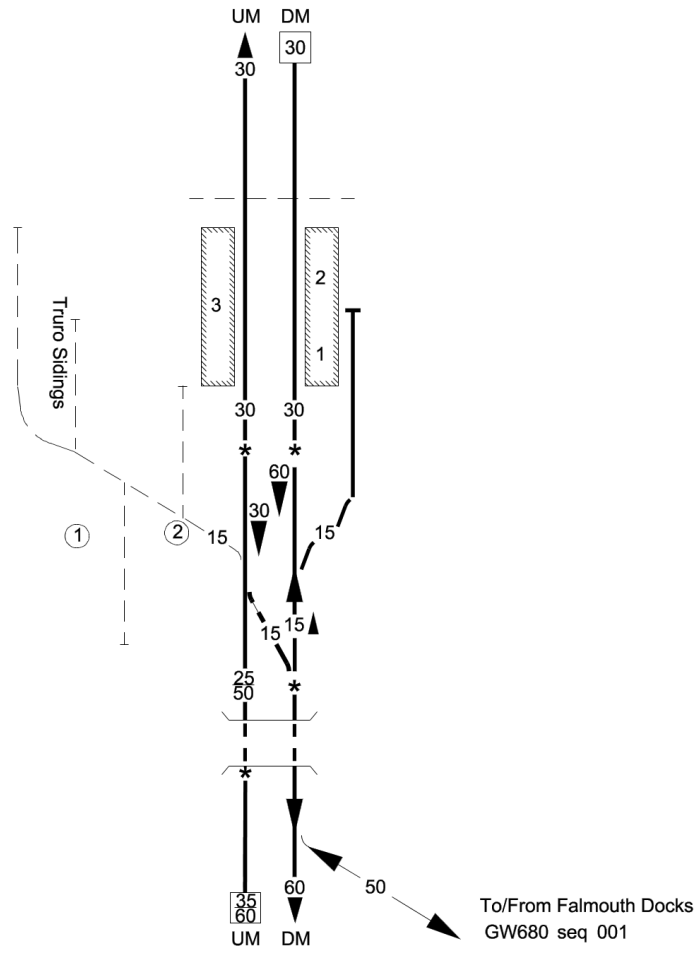
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW108	028	Fordgate to Penzance			MLN3	Western	13/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Holmbush FP (R/G-X)		282 53 *				<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Mid Cornwall (CL) (Exeter)</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Platform 1 - 178m, 195yds</div> <div>Platform 2 - 181m, 198yds</div> <div>US - Up Siding</div> <div>RA7</div> <div>① Hand points 9544 electrically detected - see local instructions</div> <div>RL- Reception Line (axle counters as far as down stop board CL3823 Start of Staff section)</div>	
		284 30 *					
		285 10					
		286 26					
<b>ST. AUSTELL</b>		286 26					
Burngullow Jn (change of RA)		288 26					
(Reception Line)		288 50					
		291 21					
		291 63					
		293 17					

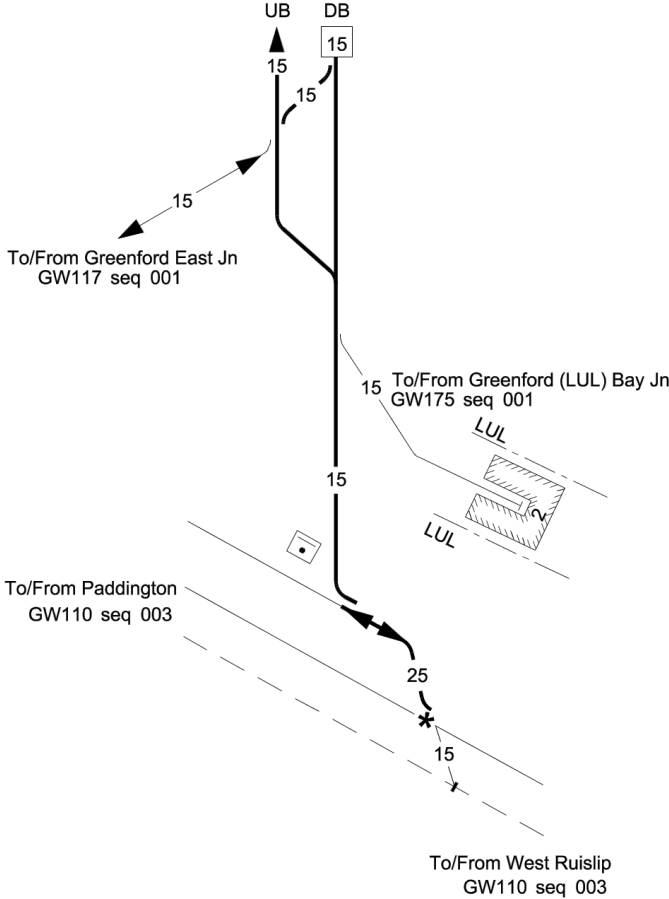

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW108	029	Fordgate to Penzance			MLN3	Western	13/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
						<div>TCB RA7</div> <div>Mid Cornwall (CL) (Exeter)</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Location of known low rail adhesion both lines 298mp to 301mp</div> <div>Shunting - 485m standage between DM line signal CL5895 and LOS CL7632</div>	
		293 17					
Probus Quarry		294 38	T				
Probus		295 29					
		296 25 *					
Polperro Tunnel East		296 44	T				
Polperro Tunnel 531m (581 yards)		297 to 297 76					
Buckshead Tunnel 293m (320 yards)		299 to 299 25					
		299 40 *					
Truro East Crossover		300 32 *					
		300 50 *					
		300 51 *					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW108	030	Fordgate to Penzance			MLN3	Western	17/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
<b>TRURO</b>  Truro LC (MCB-OD)		300 51				<div>TCB RA7</div> <div>Mid Cornwall (CL) (Exeter)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Location of Known Low rail adhesion</div> <div>All lines 298mp to 301mp</div> <div>Platform 1 - 80m (87 yards)</div> <div>Platform 2 - 199m (218 yards)</div> <div>Platform 3 - 219m (240 yards)</div> <div>① Cornwall Farmers sidings Out of Use</div> <div>② Hand points 9560 electrically detected - see local instructions</div>	
		300 57					
		300 63					
		300 70 *					
		301 02 *					
Highertown Tunnel 64m (70 yards)		301 05 301 to 09					
Penwithers Jn		301 25					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW174	003	West Ealing to Greenford West Jn			WEL1	Western	02/11/2024	
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
(start/end of diagram)		8   40				TCB RA8		<div>GSM-R</div> 
Greenford South Jn (GW174)		8   45				UB - Up Branch DB - Down Branch		
Greenford (LUL) Bay Jn (GW174)		8   65				Route GW175 Greenford (LUL) Bay Jn to Greenford Station RA5		
Greenford East (GE) SB (GW174)		8   74						
Greenford West Jn (GW174)		8   76 7   48						

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW175	001	Greenford (LUL) Bay Jn to Greenford Station		WEL2	Western	25/05/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Greenford South Jn (GW175)		8 45			<div>TCB Greenford East SB (GE)</div> <div>RA5</div> <div>UB - Up Branch</div> <div>DB - Down Branch</div> <div>GSM-R </div>	
Greenford (LUL) Bay Jn (GW175)		8 65				
<b>GREENFORD</b>		9 06			Platform 2 - 83m, 91yds	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW184	001	Slough to Windsor & Eton Central		WIN	Western	25/05/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
<b>SLOUGH (GW184)</b>		18 36			<div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA3 (Slough) (T) AC - Didcot</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Platform 1 - 114m, 124yds</div> <div>Bath Road siding - 134m</div> <div>OT</div> <div>Platform - 113m, 123yds</div>	
		18 54 *				
		18 55 *				
		18 62 *				
		20 45 *				
<b>WINDSOR &amp; ETON CENTRAL</b>		21 00 *				
		21 19				



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

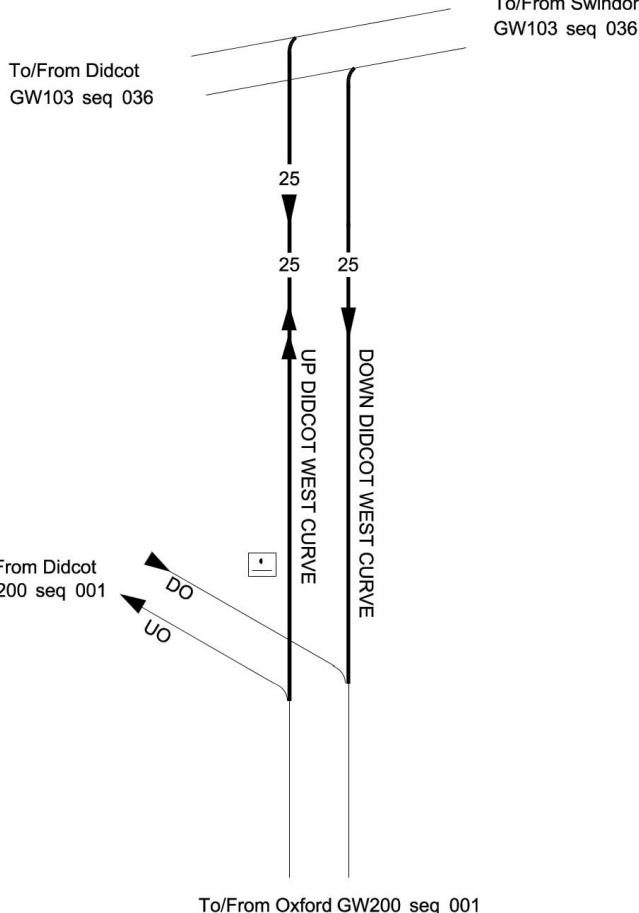

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW185	001	Maidenhead to Marlow			WBB	Western	02/11/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
<b>MAIDENHEAD (GW185)</b>		24 19				NST Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA6 (Slough) (T) AC - Didcot Axle counter area ② Engineers Siding - 85m, 96yds ③ Maidenhead Stabling Lines 1-6 - 227m, 248yds ④ Maidenhead Loop ⑤ Maidenhead Turnback Line - 236m, 258 yds ① DMU only, all other trains 10mph throughout Platform - 138m, 151yds	
		24 39 *					
		24 51 *					
		25 20					
		25 36					
<b>FURZE PLATT</b>		25 41					



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW240	001	Didcot East Jn to Didcot North Jn Via Avoiding Line			DEC	Western	02/11/2024
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Didcot East Jn (GW240)		52   66			<div>TCB   Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8    </div>		

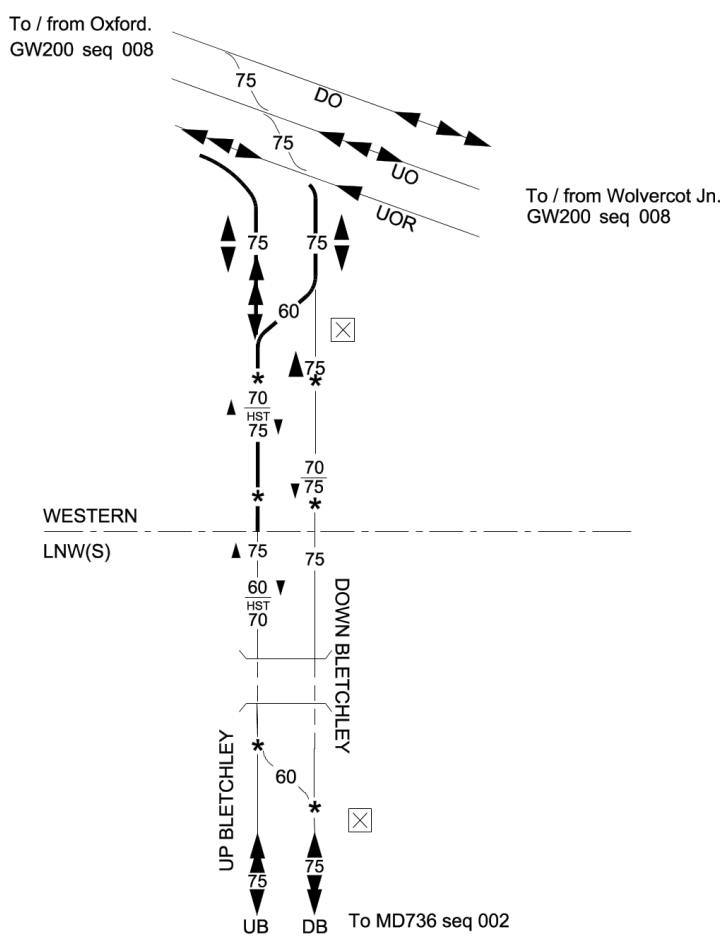
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW250	001	Foxhall Jn to Didcot West Curve Jn		DWC	Western	01/06/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Foxhall Jn (GW250)		53 55 -0 01	<p>To/From Swindon GW103 seq 036</p>  <p>To/From Didcot GW103 seq 036</p> <p>25</p> <p>25</p> <p>25</p> <p>UP DIDCOT WEST CURVE</p> <p>DOWN DIDCOT WEST CURVE</p> <p>To/From Didcot GW200 seq 001</p> <p>DO</p> <p>UO</p> <p>To/From Oxford GW200 seq 001</p>		<p>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Didcot) (SB)</p> <p>Axle Counter area</p> <p>Up Didcot West Curve is bi-directional</p> <p>DO Down Oxford UO Up Oxford</p> <p>GSM-R</p> 	
Thames Valley Signalling Centre (TVSC)		0 19				
Didcot West Curve Jn (GW250)		0 32 53 51				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW276	002	Bicester Eastern Perimeter Road LC (Excl) To Oxford North Jn			OXD	Western	14/09/2015
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
THIS TABLE HAS BEEN WITHDRAWN							

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW277	001	Oxford North Junction to Oxford Parkway (Excl.)		OXD	Western	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Oxford North Jn (GW277) (Up Bletchley connection) (GW277)		30 20 (64 35)			<div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Oxford) (OD)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>UOR: Up Oxford Relief. DO - Down Oxford UO - Up Oxford</div> <div>Mileage in brackets ( ) is main line (GW200) mileage (ELR: DCL).</div> <div>⊗ Patrolmans directional line lockout (applies to both lines) between Oxford Canal Junction and Woodstock Road Junction.</div> <div>UB: Up Bletchley DB: Down Bletchley</div> <div>Marylebone IECC (OB) North Workstation</div> <div>⊗ Patrolmans directional line lockout (applies to both lines) between Woodstock Road Junction and Oxford Parkway.</div>	
Oxford Canal Jn (GW277)		29 57  29 43 *				
Network Rail Route Boundary & Sectional Appendix Boundary		29 36 * 29 15				
Wolvercot Tunnel (GW277) 133 metres (145 yards)		28 67 to 28 61				
Woodstock Road Jn (GW277)		28 51 * 28 47 28 43 *				

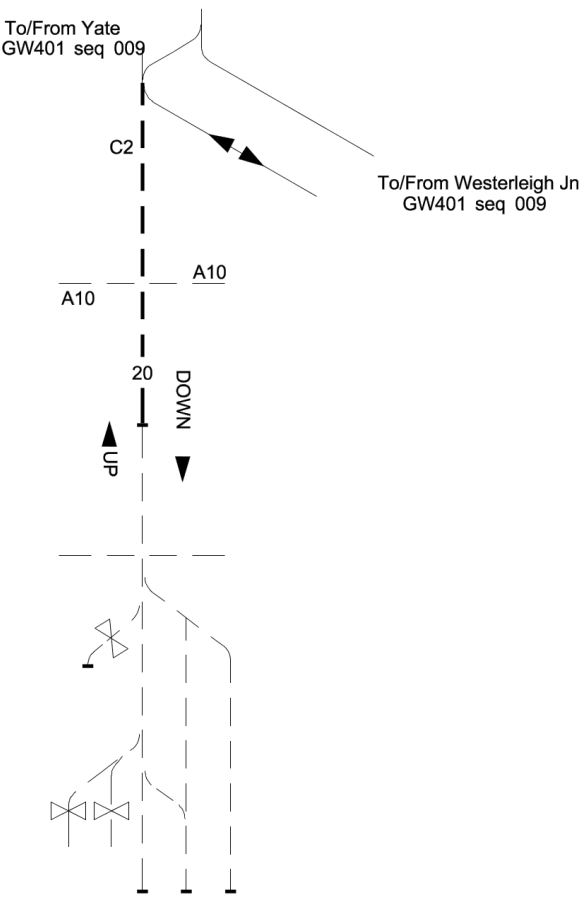

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW300	004	Abbotswood Jn to Stoke Works Jn via Worcester Shrub Hill				Western	13/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
			THIS TABLE A DIAGRAM IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK.				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW310	001	Wolvercot Jn to Pershore (Excl.)		OWW	Western	02/11/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Wolvercot North Jn		66 32	<p>To/From Oxford GW200 seq 009</p> <p>To/From Banbury GW200 seq 009</p> <p>UP COTSWOLDS</p> <p>DOWN COTSWOLDS</p> <p>40</p> <p>100</p> <p>75</p> <p>40</p> <p>75</p> <p>100</p> <p>90</p> <p>100</p> <p>75</p> <p>75</p> <p>UC</p> <p>DC</p>		<div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Oxford) (OD)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>Platform - 185m, 202yds</div> <div>Platform - 46m, 50yds</div> <div>Platform - 40m, 44yds</div> <div>TCB Ascott-Under-Wychwood SB (AW)</div> <div>Down Platform - 180m, 203yds Up Platform - 186m, 203yds</div> <div>DC - Down Cotswolds UC - Up Cotswolds</div> </div>	
		66 34 *				
		67 21				
Sandford Brake Farm LC (UWC)		68 14				
<b>HANBOROUGH</b>		70 39				
		70 40				
<b>COMBE</b>		71 40				
		71 44				
<b>FINSTOCK</b>		75 10				
Limit of axle counter area (GW310)		* *				
		76 18 *				
Charlbury Junction		76 29				
		76 42 *				
<b>CHARLBURY</b>		76 56				
Signal AW2409		76 60				
		76 70				
		78 23 *				
		80 22 *				
(Start/end of diagram)		80 33				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

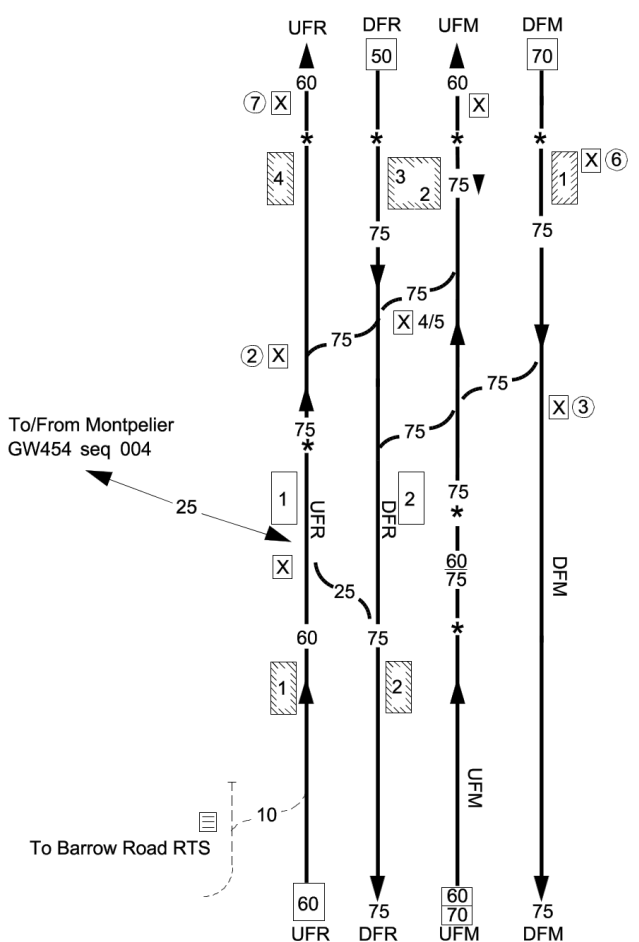

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW440	001	Yate South Jn to Westerleigh		BGL2	Western	04/05/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Yate South Jn (GW440)		120 03			<div> <div>C2 Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Stoke Gifford) (BL)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div></div> </div>	
Broad Lane LC (BW)		121 32			TPWS and AWS not provided	
Start/End of C2 Line		122 17			Sound horn approaching Broad Lane level crossing	
CE's Training School LC (UWC)		122 20 122 22			See Local Instructions	
Westerleigh Yard (End of Line)		122 65				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated	
GW450	001	Stoke Gifford Jn to Bristol East Jn			FEC	BSW	Western	17/08/2024
Location		Mileage M	Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Stoke Gifford Jn No.1 (GW450)		111	79				TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Stoke Gifford) (BL) AC Didcot	
Limit of electrification on UFM, DFM and DPR		112	33				Axle counter area UFM, DFM and DPR electrified	
		112	18				*	LOD (T) 5016, UFM, DFM (112m 29ch)
Filton Jn No.2 (GW450)		(4	66)				DPR Down Bristol Parkway Relief DFM Down Filton Main UFM Up Filton Main	
Change of Line name (GW540)							DB Down Bristol UB Up Bristol	
		112	64				*	Location of Low Rail Adhesion All Lines- 0m 40ch to 4m 66ch
		112	68	*				
Filton Jn No.1 (Change of ELR)		113	01				ELR - FEC	
		4	50				ELR - BSW	
							DFR Down Filton Relief UFR Up Filton Relief	



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW450	002	Stoke Gifford Jn to Bristol East Jn			BSW	Western	28/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end diagram)		4 50				<div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Stoke Gifford) (BL)</div> <div></div> <div>⑥ LOD (T) 5038, UFM, DFM (4m 44ch) ⑦ LOD (T) 5037, UFR, DFR,U&amp; D FC (4m 42ch)</div> <div>Axle counter area Platform 1 - 117m, 128yds Platform 2 - 126m, 137yds Platform 3 - 117m, 128yds Platform 4 - 117m, 128yds Location of Low Rail Adhesion All lines - 0m 40ch to 4m 66ch</div> <div>② LOD (K) 5033, UFR, DFR (3m 27ch) ③ LOD (T) 5034, UFM, DFM (3m 37ch) ④ LOD (K) 5035, UFR, DFR (3m 79ch) ⑤ LOD (K) 5036, DFR, UFM (3m 79ch)</div> <div>Both Platforms 126, 137yds</div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Bath) (BL)</div> <div>Axle Counter area LOD (K) 5032, UFR, DFR, U &amp; D A, (1m 78ch)</div> <div>Down platform - 211m, 231yds Up platform - 216m, 236yds</div> <div>UFR - Up Filton Relief DFR - Down Filton Relief UFM - Up Filton Main DFM - Down Filton Main</div> <div>① Out of Use STNC/G1/2018/WEST/629</div>	
<b>FILTON ABBEY WOOD</b>		4 34 *					
		4 30					
Horfield Jn		3 60					
<b>ASHLEY DOWN</b>		2 70 *					
		2 43					
		2 21 *					
Narrowways Hill Jn (GW450)		2 03					
<b>STAPLETON ROAD</b>		1 56 *					
		1 50					
Lawrence Hill GF ①		1 19					
To Barrow Road Sidings ①		1 10					
(Start/end diagram)							


## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW450	003	Stoke Gifford Jn to Bristol East Jn			BSW	Western	13/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end diagram)		1 10 *				<div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Bath) (BL)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>Down platform - 114m, 125yds Up platform - 116m, 127yds</div> <div>Location of Low Rail Adhesion All lines - 0m 40ch to 4m 66ch</div> <div>UFR Up Filton Relief DFR Down Filton Relief</div> <div>UFM Up Filton Main DFM Down Filton Main</div> <div>UB Up Bristol Loop DB Down Bristol Loop</div> <div>Thames Valley Signalling Centre (Temple Meads) (BL)</div> <div>① LOD (T) 5030 UFR and DFR (0m 63ch) ② LOD (T) 5031 UFM and DFM (0m 63ch) ③ LOD (K) 5025 UFR and DFR ④ LOD (K) 5026 UFM and DFM ⑤ Trains and shunt movements may turn back via turn back via DFM line signal BL1820 (fixed red) and start from signal BL1823 (155m standage- see local instructions)</div> </div>	
<b>LAWRENCE HILL</b>		1 09 *					
		1 04					
		0 71					
		0 60 *					
Dr. Day's Jn (GW450)		0 55 *					
		0 46 *					
		0 33 *					
Bristol East Jn (GW450)		0 26 *					
		118 02					

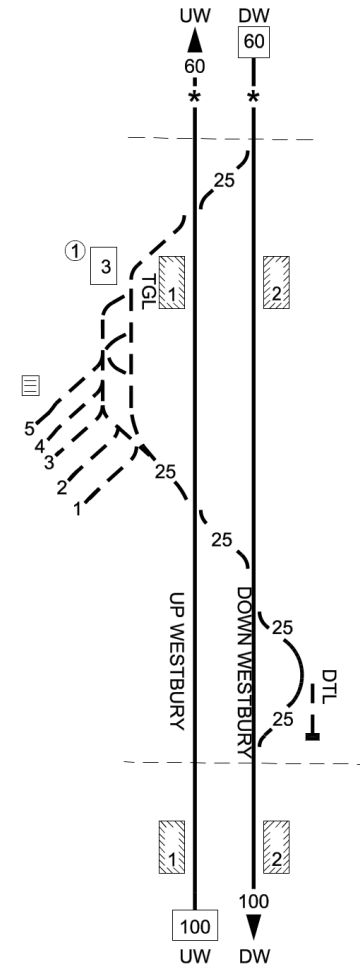
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW480	003	Swindon to Standish Jn			SWM1	Western	31/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		96 05				<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Gloucester SB (G) Panel C</div> <div>GSM-R </div>	
Frampton LC (R/G-X)		96 32				<div>DK Down Kemble</div> <div>UK Up Kemble</div>	
		98 60 *					
St. Mary's LC (MCG)		98 64				<div>Location of Known low rail adhesion</div> <div>All lines 101mp to 103mp</div>	
		99 22					
		100 10 *					
Ham Mill FP Crossing (R/G-X)		100 49				<div>Down platform - 185m, 202yds (Tel.)</div> <div>Up platform - 185m 202yds</div>	
		100 63					
		100 75					
Bowbridge FP Crossing (R/G-X)		101 24				<div>Down platform - 156m, 171yds (Tel.)</div> <div>Up platform - 160m, 175yds</div>	
		101 36					
		101 49					
		102 00 *				<div>Location of known low rail adhesion</div> <div>All lines 104mp to 106mp</div>	
<b>STROUD</b>		102 13					
Gannicox FP (R/G-X)		102 48					
Ebley LC UWC (R/G-X)		103 49				<div>To/From Bristol</div> <div>GW401 seq 007</div>	
<b>STONEHOUSE</b>		104 74					
Globe Inn FP LC (R/G-X)		105 10					
		106 58 *					
		106 70 *					
Standish Jn (GW480)		106 74				<div>To/From Gloucester</div> <div>GW401 seq 007</div>	
		99 69					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW490	001	Gloucester Yard Jn to Horton Road Jn		SWM2	Western	13/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Gloucester Yard Jn (GW490)		93 08 113 03			<div>TCB Gloucester SB (G) RA8 Panel B</div> <div>Location of known low rail adhesion Down 113mp to 114m 20ch</div> <div>GSM-R </div>	
Gloucester Yard No.2 GF (GW490)		113 14				
Gloucester SB (G) (GW490)		113 55				
Horton Rd LC (MCB) (GW490)		113 56				
Horton Rd Jn (GW490)		113 61				

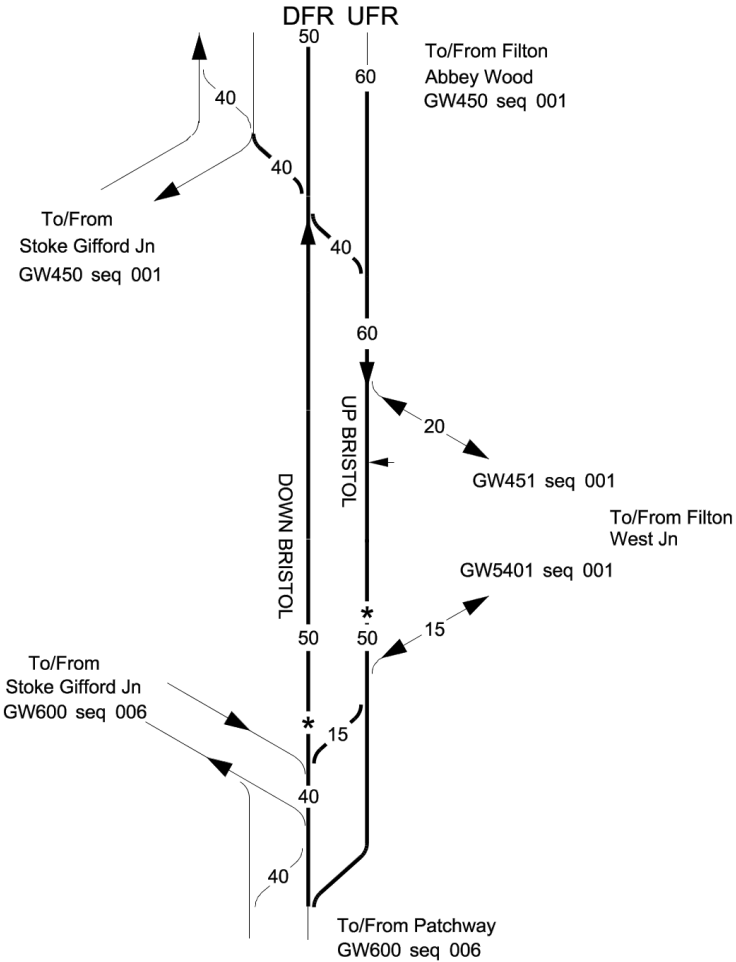
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW500	003	Reading to Cogload Jn Via Westbury & Frome A/Ls		BHL	Western	15/11/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Start/end of diagram		38 20 *			<p>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Newbury) (T) AC Didcot</p> <p>GSM-R</p> <p>Axle counter area ATP - UW from T2826 (40m 68ch) - DW from T2841 (43m 30ch)</p> <p>UW, DW, TGL and DTL electrified</p> <p>Platform 1 - 168m, 184 yds Platform 2 - 168m, 184 yds ① Temporary platform - use must be specially authorised - 140m, 153 yds TGL - Theale Goods Loop</p> <p>1 - Puma 2 - Aggregate Industries 3 - Breedon 4 - Cripple Sidings 5 - Hansons</p> <p>DTL - Down Towner Loop 762m, 2499ft</p>	
Calcot Mill FP (R/G)		40 11				
<b>THEALE</b>		41 22				
Theale Reception Sidings GF		41 54				
		42 08				
Towner LC (UWC)		44 11	<p>T</p>			
<b>ALDERMASTON</b>		44 63				
Start/end of diagram		46 16			<p>Platform 1 - 115m, 126 yds Platform 2 - 105m, 115 yds</p>	

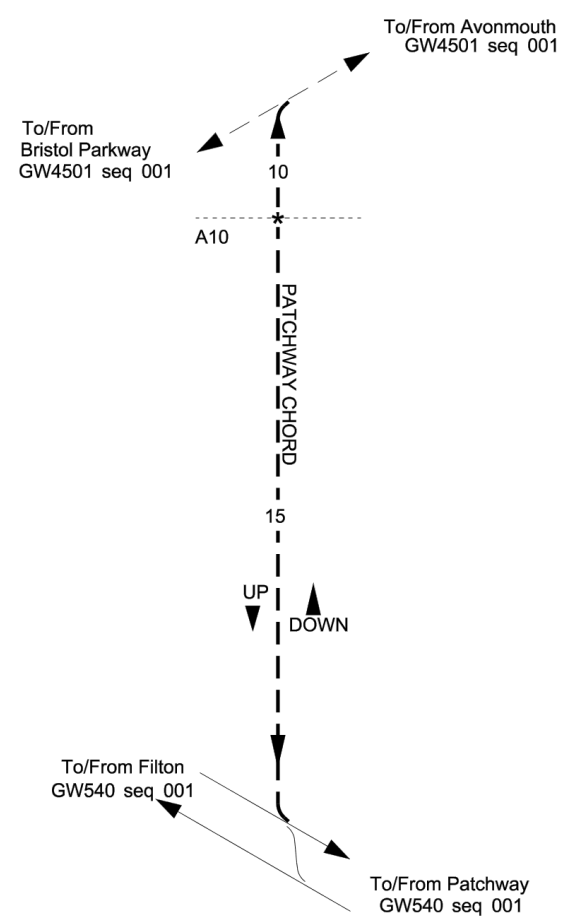

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW500	004	Reading to Cogload Jn Via Westbury & Frome A/Ls		BHL	Western	03/09/2022
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Wickham Knights LC (UWC)  Midgham LC (CCTV)  <b>MIDGHAM</b>  Compeday LC (UWC)  Crannel's LC (UWC) Colthrop HABD Colthrop LC (MCB)  <b>THATCHAM</b>  Thatcham LC (CCTV)		46 16			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre  RA8 (Newbury) (T)  AC - Didcot </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> GSM-R  </div> <p>Axle counter area  DW and UW electrified  ATP - UW to T2842 (46m 57ch)  - DW to T2855 (49m 47ch)</p> <p>DW - Down Westbury  UW - Up Westbury  (Controlled by Colthrop LC)</p> <p>Down platform - 97m, 106yds  Up platform - 117m, 128yds</p> <p>Platform 1 - 168m, 184 yds  Platform 2 - 168m, 184 yds  (Controlled by Colthrop LC)</p>	
		46 50 *				
		46 56				
		46 59				
		47 08				
		47 10 *				
		47 47				
		48 66				
		48 75				
		49 45				
		49 51				
		51 40 *				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW540	001	Filton Jn to Patchway Jn			BSW	Western	17/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Filton Jn No.1 (GW540)		4 40				<div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Stoke Gifford) (BL) AC: Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Direction of line is UP towards Patchway Jn</div> <div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>DFR - Down Filton Relief UFR - Up Filton Relief</div> </div>	
Filton Jn No.2 (GW540)		4 66					
Change of Line name							
Filton Jn HABD		4 75					
Limit of electricification		5 40					
Up and Down Bristol		5 48 *					
Patchway Jn (GW540)		5 53					
		5 57 *					
		5 61					
		112 68					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

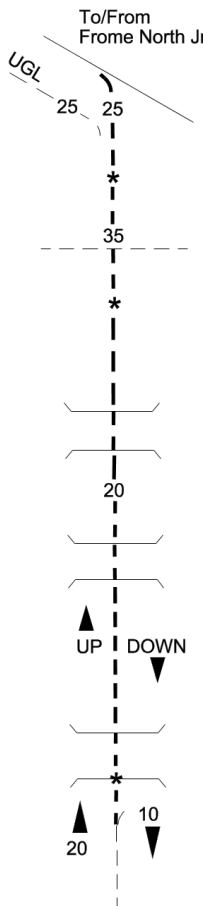
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW5401	001	Filton West Jn to Patchway Jn		PAC	Western	31/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Filton West Jn (GW5401)		112 72 0 40			<div> <div>TCB Thames Valley Signalling Centre RA8 (Stoke Gifford) (BL) AC: Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R </div> </div> <p>Axle Counter area</p> <p>Direction of line is UP towards Patchway Jn</p>	
Filton Tip LC (AOCL)		0 34 *				
Limit of Electrification		0 09				
Patchway Jn (GW5401)		0 00 5 53				



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW570	001	Clink Road Jn to Blatchbridge Jn via Frome		WEY FNS1	Western	31/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Clink Road Jn (GW570)		114 44			<div>TCB Westbury SB (W) RA8 Panel B</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div> </div>	
Single Line		114 52			Down Frome- (W312-W759 GPL)-637m/2090ft/99SLU Up Frome- (W212-W199) - 637M/2090ft/99SLU Up Frome- (W199-W212) - 637M/2090ft/99SLU UGL (W297 to W764 GPL) - 370m/1213ft/57SLU  ELR - WEY ELR - FNS1	
(Change of ELR UGL only)		115 01				
Frome North Jn (GW570)		115 19				
<b>FROME</b>		115 44				
Blatchbridge Jn (GW570)		116 52	Platform - 109m, 119yds			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW572	001	Frome North Jn to Whatley Quarry			FNS1 FNS2 WQL	Western	03/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Frome North Jn (GW572) (Change of ELR UGL only)		115 19 0 00				<div>TCB Westbury SB (W) RA6 Panel B</div> <div>ELR : FNS1 ELR : FNS2</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
Hapsford LC (UWC)		0 03 *				<div>UGL- (W297 - W764GPL) - 370m/1213ft/57SLU</div> <div>Down: End of GSM-R area at 2m 40ch Up: Start of GSM-R area at 2m 40ch</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
(Change of ELR)		2 35 *				<div>ELR : FNS2 ELR : WQL</div>	
Ownership boundary (GW572)		2 38				<div>Network Rail / Mendip Rail boundary 2m 40ch</div>	
Bedlam Tunnel 251m (275 yards)		2 51 to 2 64					
Great Elm Tunnel 292m (319 yards)		2 76 to 3 11					
Murdercombe Tunnel 50m (55 yards)		3 56 to 3 58 *					
To Whatley Quarry							

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW606	001	Cowley Bridge Jn to Barnstaple	DAC	Western	19/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
Cowley Bridge Jn (GW606)		173 50	<div><div><div>To/From Exeter GW108 seq 006</div><div>To/From Taunton GW108 seq 006</div></div><div><div>20</div><div>40</div><div>60</div><div>70</div><div>40</div><div>15</div><div>40</div><div>40</div></div><div><div>▲ UP</div><div>▼ DOWN</div></div><div><div><div>T</div><div>T</div></div><div><div>U</div><div>D</div></div></div></div>		
		173 54 *			
		173 74 *			
		175 07 *			
Norton Farm 1 LC (UWC)		175 64	<div><div><div>T</div><div>T</div></div><div><div>U</div><div>D</div></div></div>		
Norton Farm 2 LC (UWC)		176 21			
<b>NEWTON ST. CYRES</b>		176 51			
Newton St. Cyres HABD		176 60			
		178 69 *			
Single Line Jn (GW606)		178 70			
<b>CREDITON</b>		179 20	<div><div><div>U</div><div>D</div></div></div>		
		179 26			

TCB  
RA6

Crediton SB (CN)

Cowley Bridge Jn controlled  
by Exeter (E) signal box


Platform - 120m, 131yds

Down platform - 135m, 148yds  
Up platform - 155m, 170yds

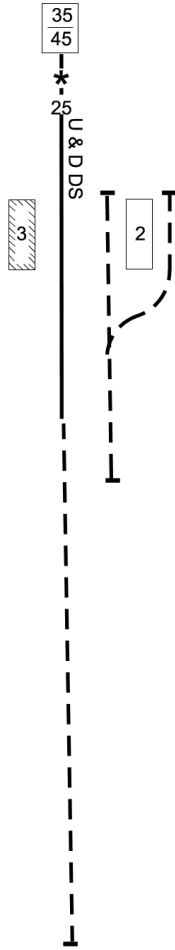

GSM-R

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR		Route	Last Updated	
GW606	002	Cowley Bridge Jn to Barnstaple	DAC	NDN	Western	11/03/2023	
Location		Mileage M    Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Crediton LC (MCB) Crediton (CN) SB (change of ELR)	179	26			NSTR/OT(S) RA5      Crediton SB (CN)		
	179	26			ELR : DAC		
	179	32			*	ELR : NDN	
	179	36			*		
	179	60			*		
Salmon Pool LC (ABCL)	180	09			See Local instructions		
	180	12			*	* Down Trains only	
YE OFORD	182	70			Platform - 136m (149 yards)		
	182	72					
	185	67					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description				ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW608	002	Crediton to Meldon (Okehampton Line)				DAC	Western	24/10/2024
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions				Signalling & Remarks	
Former Coleford Jn		183   69	<div><div><div><div>30 40</div></div></div></div>				<div><div>OT(S) RA6</div><div>Crediton SB (C)</div></div> <div><div>GSM-R</div><div></div></div>	
Penstone FP (R/G)		184   00	<div>T</div>	<div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>&lt;/</div></div></div></div></div></div>				

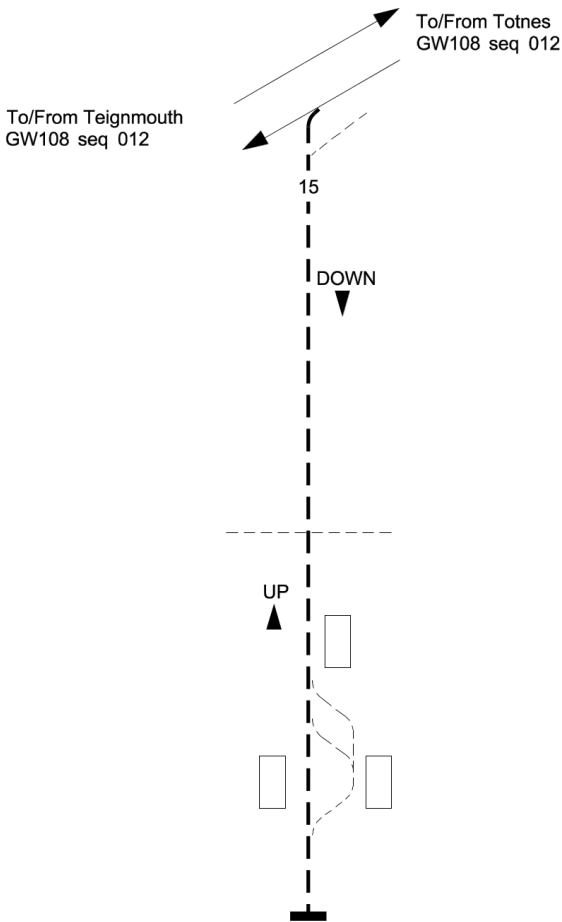
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW608	003	Crediton to Meldon (Okehampton Line)		DAC	Western	06/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
		195 00			<div> <div>OT (S) RA6</div> <div>Crediton SB (CN)</div> </div> <div>GSM-R</div> 	
		197 19 *				
OKEHAMPTON		197 25			U & D D- Up and Down Dartmoor Single  Platform 3 123m, 134yds	
STOP BOARD (GW608)		197 28			Location of known low rail adhesion Single 183m 79ch to 197m 33ch	
End Of The Line (GW608)		197 38				
Meldon Quarry		198 72				

Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

**THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW618	001	Newton Abbot East Jn to Heathfield		MOB	Western	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Newton Abbot East Jn		213 75 0 14			<div> <div>OT(S) RA6</div> <div>Exeter SB (E) PANEL A</div> </div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>TPWS and AWS not provided</div> <div>Train staff kept at Newton Abbot. See Local Instructions</div> <div>① Branch temporarily out of use between 0m 55ch and Heathfield at 4m 07ch STNC/G1/2023/WEST/760 Until April 2026</div>	
Commencement/End of One Train Working board Temporary Stop block ①		0 55				
Teignbridge LC (TMO)		1 51				
Teigngrace		2 28				
ECC Ballclays		3 54				
Heathfield		4 00				
End of line		4 07				




## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW628	001	Laira Jn / Lipson Jn to Cattewater		SUT	Western	27/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Laira Jn (GW628)		244 02			<div>TCB RA7</div> <div>Plymouth SB (P) (East)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>TPWS and AWS not provided</div>	
Speedway (goods branch) LC (AOCL)		244 20				
Speedway Jn		244 30 0 18				

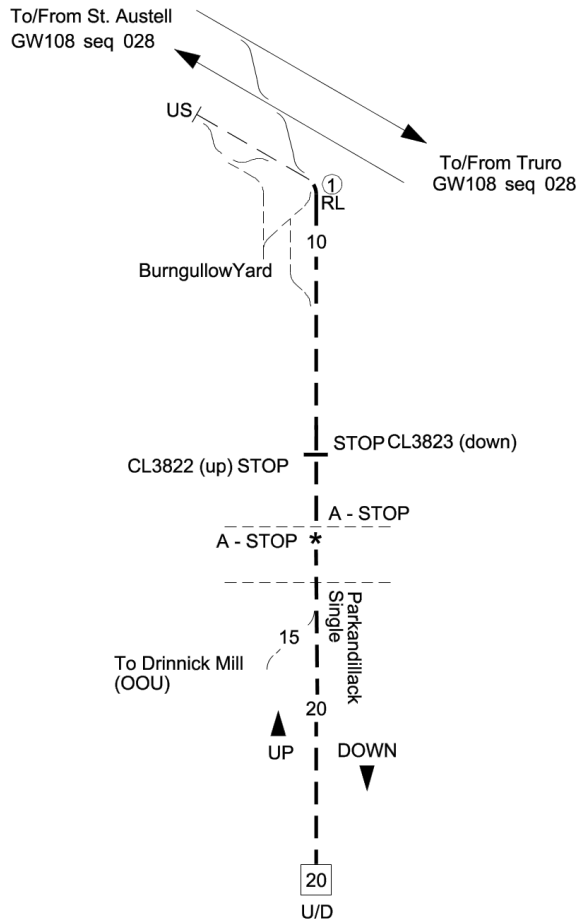
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR			Route	Last Updated	
GW628	002	Laira Jn / Lipson Jn to Cattewater			PLO	SUT	FRY	Western	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions				Signalling & Remarks		
Lipson Jn (GW628)		244 35 0 00					TCB/Sidings RA7 Plymouth SB (P) (East)		
Speedway Jn (Change of ELR)		0 22 244 30					① ELR: PLO - Up line, Speedway Jn to Lipson Jn / Up and Down line, Lipson Jn to Mount Gould Jn ② ELR: SUT - Up line, Mount Gould Jn to Speedway Jn and Mount Gould Jn 244m 60ch		
Mount Gould Jn (Change of ELR)		0 30 244 43							
Carriage washer and servicing platform Change of mileage		244 45 244 41							
Former Friary Jn (Change of ELR)		244 60							
STOP BOARDS (Down Direction)		245 13							
Signal P.177 and STOP BOARD (Up direction)		245 14							
Turnchapel Branch Jn		245 17 245 20 245 21							
Plymouth Friary		245 40							

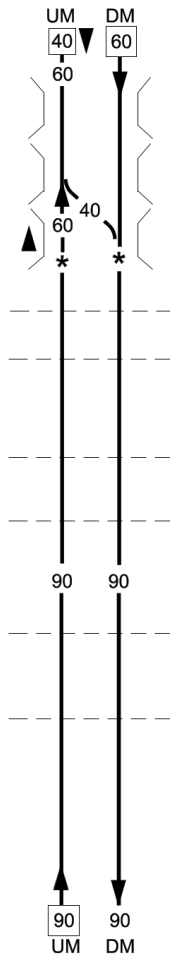







## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW660	005	Par to Newquay			NEW	Western	11/03/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
			<div style="text-align: center;">           U&amp;D            20            25            MU            35         </div>			<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>OT(S) RA6</div> <div>Goonbarrow Jn SB (GJ)</div> </div> <div style="text-align: right;">GSM-R </div>	
		298 31					
Coswarth LC (AOCL+B) ①		298 48	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 10px;">T</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <div>A5 30</div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> <div>A5 10</div> </div> </div> </div>			① AOCL Level Crossings with barriers	
Coswarth Tunnel (40m, 44yds)		299 23 299 25	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> </div> </div>				
Bejowan LC (UWC)		299 71	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 10px;">T</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> </div> </div>				
Quintrel Downs LC (ABCL)		300 14	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 10px;">T</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <div>A STOP</div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> <div>A10 25</div> </div> </div> </div>				
<b>QUINTREL DOWNS</b>		300 16	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">20 25 MU 35</div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 20px; background-color: #ccc;"></div> </div> </div>			Platform - 74m, 81yds	
Chapel Farm 3 LC (UWC)		300 50	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 10px;">T</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> </div> </div>				
Chapel LC (AOCL)		300 56	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 10px;">T</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <div>A5 25</div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> <div>A5 35</div> </div> </div> </div>				
Manuells Farm 2 LC (UWC)		300 76	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 10px;">T</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> </div> </div>				
Trencreek LC (AOCL+B) ①		301 35	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 10px;">T</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <div>A10 20</div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> <div>A5 10</div> </div> </div> </div>				
Treloggan FP (R/G)		302 01 302 32 *	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> </div> </div>				
<b>NEWQUAY</b>		302 49	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 10px;">T</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; width: 100%;"></div> </div> </div> </div>			Platform - 242m, 265yds	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW672	001	Burngullow to Parkandillack		SDS	Western	17/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Burngullow Jn (GW672)		288 26			<div>OT(S) Mid Cornwall (CL) RA6 (Exeter) GSM-R</div> <div>US - Up Siding</div> <div>TPWS and AWS not provided RL - Reception Line</div> <div>① Hand points 9544 electrically detected - see local instructions</div> <div>RL - Reception Line ( axle counters as far as down stop board CL3823)</div> <div>Start/End of staff section.</div>	
		288 71				
Lanjeth LC (OPEN)		289 28 *				
Carpalla LC (UWC)		290 48				
Drinnick Mill		291 31				
(Start/end of diagram)		292 36				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW700	003	Gloucester Barnwood Jn to Severn Tunnel Jn			SWM2	Western	25/03/2023	
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
		114 55				TCB Gloucester SB (G) RA8 Panel B		
St Catherines Viaduct (80m, 84yds)		115 00 115 04						
Ham Meadow Viaduct (157m 172yds)		115 16 115 24				Gloucester SB (G) Panel C		
Over Junction and Over Viaduct (60m, 66yds)		115 43 115 70 *						
Keenes LC (UWC)		116 03						
Pooles LC (UWC)		116 46						
Lower Barn Farm LC (UWC)		118 17						
Ley LC (CCTV)		120 20						
Broken Cross Farm No.1 LC (UWC)		120 49						
Broken Cross LC (R/G)		120 66						
		121 28						

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW700	004	Gloucester Barnwood Jn to Severn Tunnel Jn			SWM2	Western	21/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Grange Court		121 28				TCB Gloucester SB (G) Panel C GSM-R 	
Westbury LC (AHBC) (GW700)		122 11				TCB Gloucester SB (G) Panel C GSM-R 	
Broadoak LC (UWC) (R/G - X)		123 76				TCB Gloucester SB (G) Panel C GSM-R 	
Newnham Tunnel (215m, 235yds)		125 08 to 125 19				TCB Gloucester SB (G) Panel C GSM-R 	
Bullo Pill HABD		125 59				TCB Gloucester SB (G) Panel C GSM-R 	
Route Boundary		126 10				TCB Gloucester SB (G) Panel C GSM-R 	
Bullo Dock Viaduct (137m, 150yds)		126 38 *				TCB Gloucester SB (G) Panel C GSM-R 	
Awre LC (CCTV)		128 22				TCB Gloucester SB (G) Panel C GSM-R 	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW700	007	Gloucester Barnwood Jn to Severn Tunnel Jn		SWM2	Wales	21/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
		147 03			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Severn Tunnel) (NT) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>Down platform - 84m (91 yards) Up platform - 106m (116 yards)</div> <div>Up Main, Down Main and Down Relief electrified</div> <div>Platform 1 - 145m (159 yards) Platform 2, 3 &amp; 4 - 171m (187 yards)</div> <div>ELR - BSW</div> <div>ELR - SWM</div>	
Caldicot Station LC(UWC)		148 00	T			
<b>CALDICOT</b>		148 02				
		148 17	T			
Limit of electrification on UM, DM and Down Relief		148 33				
<b>SEVERN TUNNEL JUNCTION STATION / CYFFORDD TWNEL HAFREN (GW700)</b>		148 61				
Severn Tunnel Jn (GW700) (change of ELR)		149 14 16 73				
		16 77	<div>To / from Newport See GW900 seq 001</div>			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW705	001	Caldicot Jn to Sudbrook			SBK	Western	29/10/2012
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
			<p>This diagram has been withdrawn</p>				



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW730	010	Severn Bridge Jn to Newport, Maindee West Jn			SHL	Western	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Leominster (LE) SB		38 60				<div>AB RA8 Leominster SB (LE)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
		40 15 *				<div>URS 333m, 1092ft</div> <div>① Temporarily secured out of use</div>	
Ford Bridge LC (FPGT)		40 69				<div>AB RA8 Moreton-on-Lugg SB (ML)</div>	
		42 55 *					
		42 65 *					
		42 67					
Dinmore Tunnels 965m (1056 yards)		42 68 to 43 36					
		43 60 *					
Ox Pasture Farm 1 LC (UWC)		44 38					
		44 39 *					
Dolmeadow LC (UWC)		44 76					
Wellington HABD		45 32 *					
Wellington LC (AHBC)		45 33					
		45 68 *					
		46 15					


## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW730	011	Severn Bridge Jn to Newport, Maindee West Jn			SHL	Wales	27/07/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
		46 15	<p>Moreton Stone Terminal</p> <p>UM 75 DM 85</p> <p>10</p> <p>15</p> <p>15</p> <p>80 80</p> <p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>75 75</p> <p>40 UM 40 DM</p> <p>To Ledbury MD940 seq 006</p>			<p>AB RA8 Moreton-on-Lugg SB (ML)</p> <p>TCB Hereford SB (H)</p> <p>GSM-R</p>	
Moreton-on-Lugg SB (ML)		46 65					
		47 00 *					
Lyde Court LC (UWC)		47 77					
		48 36 *					
Shelwick Jn (GW730)		49 26 *					
		49 27 *					
		50 15 *					
		50 25					

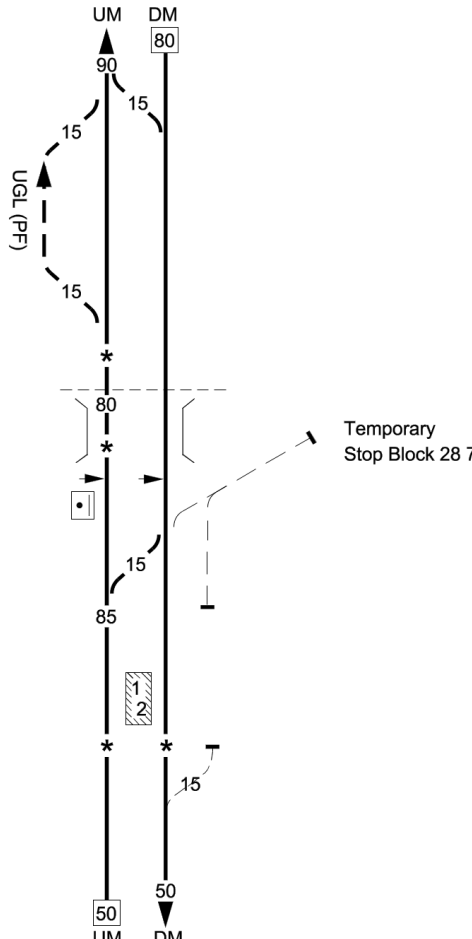

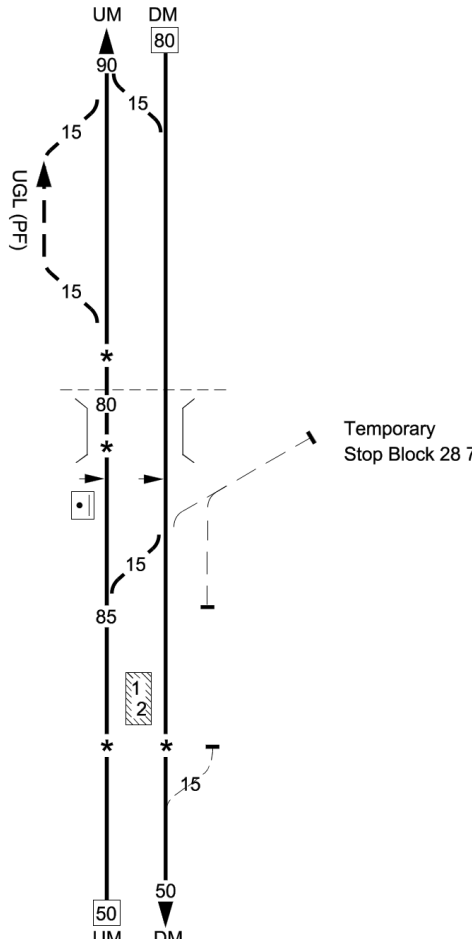
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW730	012	Severn Bridge Jn to Newport, Maindee West Jn			SHL	HDC	Western	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
		50 25				<div>TCB Hereford SB (H)</div> <div>RA8</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div> </div> <div> <p>DPL - Down Passenger Loop</p> <p>Platform 1 - 205m (224 yards) (PP-C/PF)</p> <p>Platform 2 - 204m (223 yards) (PP-C/PF)</p> <p>Platform 3 - 221m (242 yards) (PP-C/PF)</p> <p>Platform 4 - 70m (77 yards)</p> <p>Down Relief 659m, 2163ft</p> <p>Up Relief 704m, 2310 ft</p> </div> <div>AB</div> <div> <div>ELR - SHL</div> <div>ELR - HDC</div> </div>		
Brecon Curve GF		50 44 *						
Brecon Curve Jn		50 53 *						
		50 73 *						
<b>HEREFORD</b>		51 03						
Barrow crossing (WL) (GW730)		51 10 *						
		51 11 *						
Hereford SB (H)		51 13						
		51 20 *						
Eign Viaduct (92 yards)		51 60 *						
		52 00						
		52 03						
Former Rotherwas Jn (Change of ELR)		52 19						
		0 00						

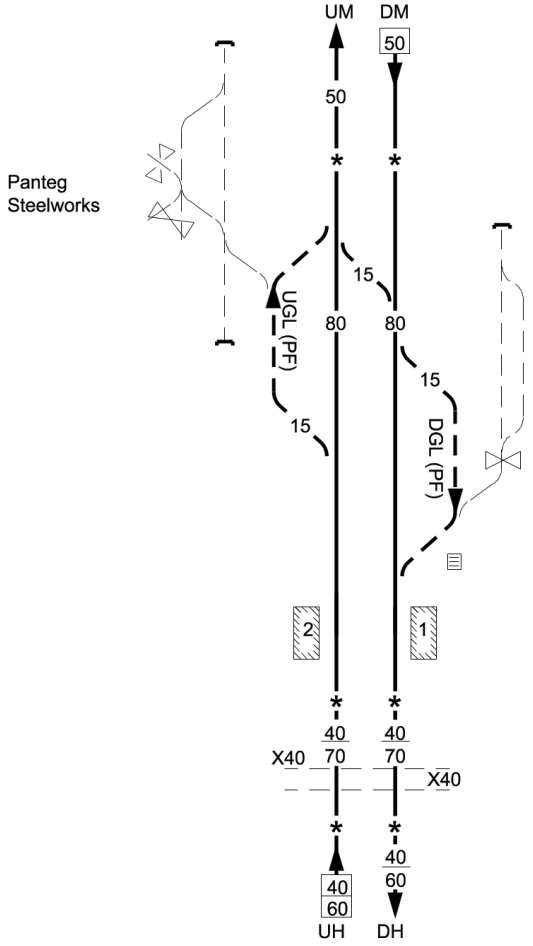
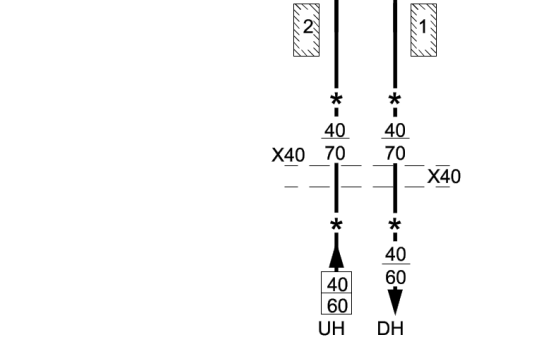
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW730	013	Severn Bridge Jn to Newport, Maindee West Jn			HDC	HNL1	Wales	18/06/2022
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions				Signalling & Remarks	
<p>Former Red Hill Jn (Change of ELR and controlling signal box)</p> <p>Ashley LC (UWC) Tram Inn WILD Red Hill Tunnel 46m (50 yards)</p> <p>Coed Moor LC (UWC)</p> <p>Tram Inn SB (TI) Tram Inn LC (MCB) Tram Inn HABD</p> <p>Willox Bridge 1 LC (UWC)</p> <p>Manning Upper House LC (UWC)</p>		0 70 *					<p>TCB RA8</p> <p>Hereford SB (H)</p> <p>GSM-R</p>  <p>ELR - HDC</p> <p>ELR - HNL 1</p> <p>AB RA8</p> <p>Tram Inn SB (TI)</p>	
		1 74 *						
		2 11						
		2 25 *						
		2 32 *						
		2 33						
		2 75						
		3 15						
		3 to 18						
		4 66						
		5 37						
		5 37						
		5 37						
		5 55						
		6 30						

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated		
GW730	016	Severn Bridge Jn to Newport, Maindee West Jn			HNL1	Western	24/08/2024		
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks			
Abergavenny UGL		23 15				AB RA8		Abergavenny SB (AY)	
		UGL 340m, 1113ft							
		Branch out of use beyond 29m 15ch							
		TCB				Little Mill SB (LM)			
		Down and Up platforms - 163m (178 yards)							
Penpergwm LC (UWC)		25 41							
River Usk Viaduct (GW730)		25 79							
(92yds)		26 04							
		28 20 *							
Nantyderry HABD's		28 75							
Little Mill Jn SB (LM)		30 52							
Little Mill Jn		30 55							

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW730	017	Severn Bridge Jn to Newport, Maindee West Jn			HNL1	Wales	20/02/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Panteg UGL + DGL		32 35				<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Little Mill SB (LM)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
		32 60 *				<div>UM - Up Main</div> <div>DM - Down Main</div>	
						UGL 427m, 1400ft	
						DGL 429m, 1407ft	
						Down and Up platforms - 129m (141 yards)	
Chapel Lane GF		34 22				<div>Wales Rail Operating Centre (East Usk) (NT)</div>	
<b>CWMBRÂN</b> (Change of line name)		35 13				Axle counter area	
		37 00 *				<div>UH- Up Hereford</div> <div>DH - Down Hereford</div>	
Ponthir LC (UWC)		38 03					
Ponthir LC FP (RG-X)		38 03					
		38 57 *					
		40 41					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	Mileage		ELR	Route	Last Updated		
GW731	002	Abbey Foregate to Ruabon	M	Ch	WSJ2	Wales	27/07/2024		
Location					Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)			171 15					<div>AB Severn Bridge Jn/Crewe Jn SB RA8 (SB) / (CJ)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>UR - Up Relief</div> <div>① Shropshire Main Siding</div> <div>② Shropshire Sidings</div> <div>③ Goods Sidings</div> <div>④ Wash Road</div> <div>DH - Down Hereford</div> <div>UH - Up Hereford</div> <div>UPCr - Up Crewe</div> <div>DNCr - Down Crewe</div> <div>⑤ Temporarily out of use</div> <div>Platform 3 - 165m, 180yds (PP)</div> <div>Platform 4 - 308m, 336yds (PP)</div> <div>Platforms 5 and 6 - 121m, 132yds (PP)</div> <div>Platform 7 - 288m, 314yds (PP)</div> <div>UC - Up Chester</div> <div>DC - Down Chester</div>	
Abbey Foregate Maintenance Depot			171 17						
Severn Bridge Jn SB (SB)			171 33						
<b>SHREWSBURY</b>			171 46						
Crewe Jn SB (CJ)			171 57						
(Start/end of diagram)			171 57						

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW731	003	Abbey Foregate to Ruabon			WSJ2	Wales	12/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		171 57				<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Crewe Jn. SB (CJ)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
		171 62 *				<div>Location of known low rail adhesion</div> <div>Up Main 172m 46ch - 172m 06ch</div>	
		173 00					
		173 01					
Blackpool LC (UWC)		173 62	<div>T</div>				
Prince of Wales LC (UWC) (GW731)		174 42	<div>T</div>				
Woolascott LC (UWC)		174 66	<div>T</div>				
(Start/end of diagram)		174 55					






## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW734	001	Dovey Jn to Pwllheli			DJP	Western	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Dovey Junction (GW734)		78 60	<p>From Machynlleth GW733 seq 012</p> <p>50k</p> <p>25k</p> <p>90k</p> <p>55k</p> <p>55k U&amp;D</p> <p>To Aberystwyth GW733 seq 012</p> <p>UP &amp; DOWN</p> <p>Platform - 105m, 115yds</p> <p>① 15km/h over bridge for other than Class 15x and Class 197 trains</p>			<div>ERTMS L2 RA5</div> <div>Machynlleth SC (MH) West Work Station</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
<b>DOVEY JUNCTION (GW734)</b>		78 78 *					
		79 03					
		79 12 *					
Bridge 1 River Dovey Glandover Viaduct 135m, 147yds		79 12 79 to 20					
Ynys LC (UWC) (GW734)		79 53					
		80 73 *					
Aberdovey Tunnel No.1 181m (200 yards)		81 11 81 to 20					
Aberdovey Tunnel No.2 200m (219 yards)		82 07 82 to 17					

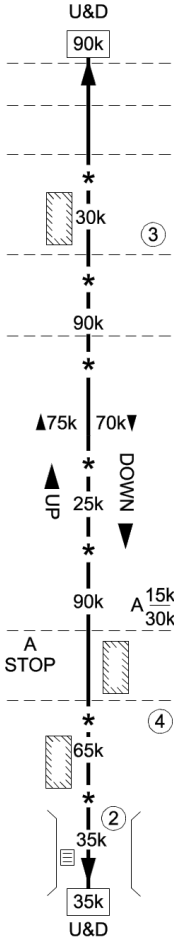

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW734	002	Dovey Jn to Pwllheli		DJP	Western	29/10/2012
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
			<p style="text-align: center;">U&amp;D 55k</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*   - - - - -</p> <p style="text-align: center;">40k</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*   - - - - -</p> <p style="text-align: center;">90k</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*   - - - - -</p> <p style="text-align: center;">75k</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*   - - - - -</p> <p style="text-align: center;">90k U&amp;D</p> <p style="text-align: center;">UP</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DOWN</p>		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>ERTMS L2 RA5</div> <div>Machynlleth SC (MH) West Work Station</div> <div>GSM-R </div> </div> <p>Platform - 62m (68 yards)</p> <p>Platform - 123m (135 yards)</p>	
Aberdovey Tunnel No.3 175m (191 yards)		83 67 * 83 74 84 to 03				
<b>PENHELIG</b>		84 08				
Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 487m (533 yards)		84 14 84 to 38				
Penrhos LC (UWC)		84 75 84 77 *	T			
<b>ABERDOVEY</b>		85 02				
Treffeddiann LC (UWC)		85 38	T			
Cemetery LC (UWC)		86 05	T			
Dyffryn LC (UWC)		86 38	T			
Dafydd LC (UWC)		86 42 * 86 47	T			
		86 60 *				
Rhowniar LC (UWC)		86 64	T			
Caethle Farm LC (UWC)		87 21	T			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW734	003	Dovey Jn to Pwllheli			DJP	Western	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Start/End of Diagram		87 21				<div>ERTMS L2 RA5</div> <div>Machynlleth SC West Work Station</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
Tywyn GF		88 38 * 88 39 * 88 42 *				URS - 237m (259 yards)	
Tywyn station footpath LC <b>TYWYN</b>		88 47 *  88 51 * 88 53 * 88 56				CL Down Loop 345m (377 yards) Down Direction CL Down Loop 345m (377 yards) Up Direction CL Up Loop 340m (371 yards) Up Direction CL Up Loop 342m (374 yards) Down Direction  Down and Up platforms - 125m (137 yds)	
Sandilands LC (ABCL) Dysynni Viaduct 80m, 88yds		88 69 *				Platform - 92m (101 yards)	
Tonfanau LC (UWC)		89 09					
<b>TONFANAU</b>		90 36					
Ty'n Llan 1 LC (UWC)		90 40					
Bronnant LC (UWC)		91 06					
		91 09					
		92 72					
		94 04					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW734	004	Dovey Jn to Pwllheli			DJP	Wales	10/08/2024	
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
Gorshwen No.2 LC (UWC)		94 40	T				<div><div>ERTMS L2 RA5</div><div>Machynlleth SC (MH) West Work Station</div></div> <div></div> <div>Platform - 52m (56 yards)</div> <div>③ -25km/h Up direction only</div> <div>① AOCL Level Crossing with barriers</div> <div>Platform - 92m (101 yards)</div> <div>④ Crossing not commissioned</div> <div>Platform - 91m (100 yards)</div> <div>② 15km/h over Barmouth Viaduct for other than Class 15x and Class 197 trains</div>	
Allens LC (UWC+T) (GW734)		94 42	T					
Henblas LC (UWC)		94 72	T					
		95 06 *						
<b>LLWYNGWRIL</b>		95 20						
Borthwen Farm LC (UWC)		95 21	T					
		95 26 *						
Bont-Y-Clettwr LC (UWC)		96 19	T					
		96 26 *						
		96 42 *						
Friog Cutting		97 20 *	T					
		97 70						
Fairbourne LC (AOCL +B) ①		97 72						
<b>FAIRBOURNE</b>		98 30						
Bwitch Gwyn 2 OA (R/G)		98 64 *						
<b>MORFA MAWDDACH</b>		99 00						
Bridge 40 (99m 40ch to 100mp) (Barmouth Viaduct)		99 40 *						
South GF (GW734)		99 77						

ERTMS L2 RA5 Machynlleth SC (MH) West Work Station GSM-R

Platform - 52m (56 yards)  
③ -25km/h Up direction only

① AOCL Level Crossing with barriers  
Platform - 92m (101 yards)

④ Crossing not commissioned  
Platform - 91m (100 yards)

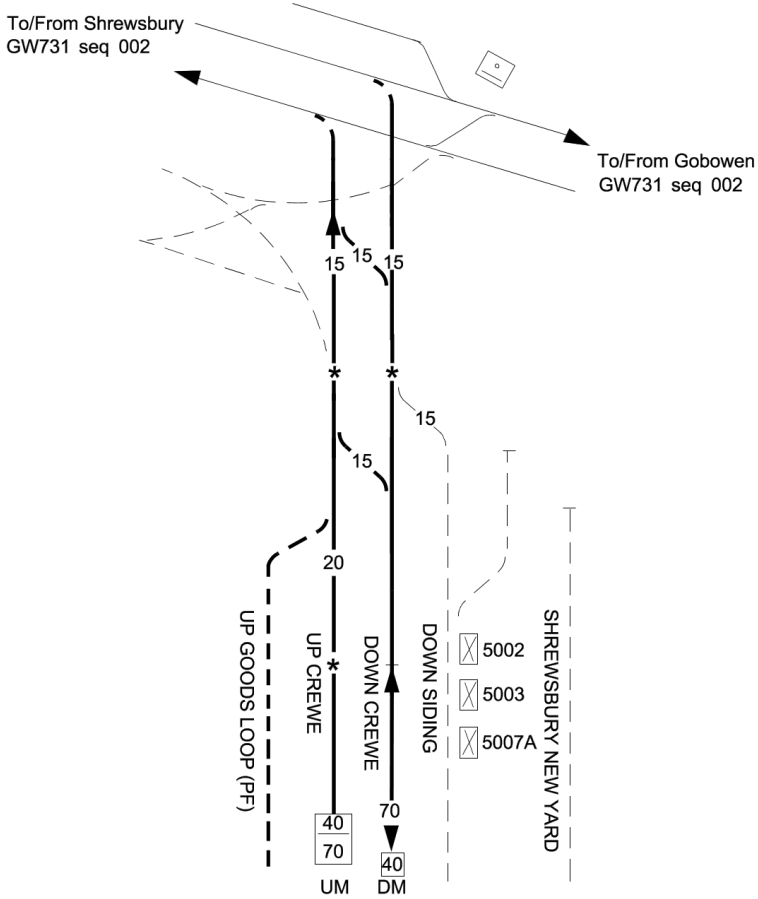

② 15km/h over Barmouth Viaduct  
for other than Class 15x and Class 197 trains

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW734	005	Dovey Jn to Pwllheli			DJP	Western	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Bridge 40 (99m 40ch to 100mp) (Barmouth Viaduct)						<div>ERTMS L2    Machynlleth SC (MH)</div> <div>RA5            West Work Station</div> <div>① 15km/h over Barmouth Viaduct for other than Class 15x trains</div>	
Barmouth Swing Bridge		99 78				<div>Down and Up platforms - 231m (233 yards)</div> <div>CL Down Loop 299m (326 yards) Down Direction</div> <div>CL Down Loop 381m (416 yards) Up Direction</div> <div>CL Up Loop 381m (416 yards) Up Direction</div> <div>CL Up Loop 215m (235 yards) Down Direction</div>	
North GF (GW734)		100 00					
Barmouth Tunnel 64m (70 yards)		100 08 100 11					
Old Chapel Viaduct 80m, 88yds		100 18 100 22 100 40 *					
Barmouth South LC (TMO)		100 44 *					
<b>BARMOUTH</b>		100 49 *					
		100 50					
Barmouth North GF		100 56					
		100 67 *					
		100 71 *					
Felin Geilwart LC (UWC) (R/G)		101 41					
Parsel Lane LC (UWC) (R/G)		101 50					
<b>LLANABER</b>		102 13					
						<div>URS - 237m (259 yards)</div> <div>Headshunt - 32m (35 yards)</div> <div>Platform - 32m (35 yards)</div>	

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW734	010	Dovey Jn to Pwllheli	DJP	Wales	15/10/2022
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
					<div>ERTMS L2 RA5</div> <div>Machynlleth SC (MH) West Workstation</div> <div>GSM-R </div>
Aberkin LC (UWC)		126 37	<div>T</div>		
<b>PENYCHAIN</b>		129 29	<div></div>		Platform - 108 m (118 yards)
Tan Rallt (UWC)		130 31	<div>T</div>		
<b>ABERERCH</b>		130 76	<div></div>		Platform - 31 m (34 yards)
Abererch LC (ABCL)		130 76	<div>T</div>		
Pwllheli Goods LC (ABCL)		132 31	<div>T</div>		Headshunt 39 m (42 yards)
Pwllheli Crossing GF		132 38	<div>S</div>		Run Round line 333 m (364 yards)
Pwllheli West GF		132 54 *	<div>S</div>		Headshunt 77 m (84 yards)
		132 57	<div></div>		Down Siding 148 m (161 yards)
<b>PWLLHELI</b>		132 70	<div></div>		Platform - 162 m (177 yards) - PP

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2


LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW735	001	Shrewsbury, Crewe Jn to Nantwich		SYC	Wales	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Crewe Jn (GW735)		171 57			<div> <div>AB</div> <div>RA8</div> <div>Crewe Jn SB (CJ)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div></div> </div>	
		32 29			<div> <div>TCB</div> <div>Wales Rail Operating centre (Shrewsbury North) (SC)</div> <div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>Down Main bi-directional to signal SC8306</div> <div>LOD (K) 5002 - Down Main 32m 0ch</div> <div>LOD (K) 5003 - Up Main 32m 0ch</div> <div>LOD (P) 5007A - Reversible 32m 0ch</div> <div>UGL 611m, 2004ft</div> </div>	
Signal SC 8306		32 20 *				
(Start/end of diagram)		31 74 *				
		31 60				



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW735	002	Shrewsbury, Crewe Jn to Nantwich		SYC	Wales	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		31 60			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Shrewsbury North) (SC)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
					Axle Counter area	
					UGL 611m, 2004ft	
					Up Main bi-directional from signal SC8327	
Signal SC 8327		30 32			LOD (K) 5012 - Down Main 30m 26ch	
Harlescott LC (MCB - OD)		30 29			LOD (K) 5013 - Up Main 30m 26ch	
		30 25			LOD (P) 5007B - Reversible 30m 26ch	
		30 21 *				
		28 74 *				
Bridgeway LC (UWC)		28 35				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR		Route		Last Updated			
GW735	003	Shrewsbury, Crewe Jn to Nantwich					SYC		Wales		28/05/2024	
Location			Mileage M      Ch		Running lines & speed restrictions					Signalling & Remarks		
<b>YORTON</b>			28   35		<div><div>UM</div><div>50</div><div>70</div><div>90</div><div>2</div></div> <div><div>DM</div><div>70</div><div>90</div><div>50</div><div>1</div></div>					<div><div>TCB</div><div>RA8</div><div>Wales Rail Operating Centre (Shrewsbury North) (SC)</div></div> <div><div>GSM-R</div><div></div></div> <div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>Down platform - 60m (65 yds)</div> <div>Up platform - 50m (54 yds)</div>		
			25   14		<div><div>2</div><div>1</div></div>							
Lyons Wood Farm LC (UWC)			23   54		<div>T</div>					<div>Down platform - 86m (94 yds)</div> <div>Up platform - 88m (96 yds)</div> <div>LOD (K) 5022 - Down Main 21m 48ch</div> <div>LOD (K) 5023 - Up Main 21m 48ch</div> <div>LOD (P) 5007C - Reversible 21m 48ch</div> <div>LOD (P) 5026 - Reversible 21m 48ch</div>		
Wem Trailing Crossover			21   76		<div><div>25</div><div>25</div></div>							
Wem Facing Crossover			21   72									
<b>WEM</b>			21   57		<div><div>2</div><div>1</div><div>X 5022</div><div>X 5023</div><div>X 5007C</div><div>X 5026A</div></div>							
Wem LC (MCB - OD)			21   55		<div><div>---</div><div>---</div><div>---</div></div>							
Creamore Farm LC (UWC)			20   50		<div>T</div>							
Gregorys Crossing			19   36		<div>T</div>							
					<div><div>50</div><div>70</div><div>90</div><div>UM</div></div> <div><div>70</div><div>90</div><div>50</div><div>DM</div></div>							

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW735	004	Shrewsbury, Crewe Jn to Nantwich		SYC	Wales	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		19 36			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Shrewsbury North) (SC)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>Down platform - 83m (91 yards)</div> <div>Up platform - 65m (71 yds)</div> <div>LOD (K) 5032 - Down Main 18m 36ch</div> <div>LOD (K) 5033 - Up Main 18m 36ch</div> <div>LOD (P) 5026B - Reversible 18m 36ch</div> <div>Location of known low rail adhesion - Up Main 13m 24ch - 13m 54ch</div>	
Prees LC (MCB - OD)		18 39				
<b>PREES</b>		18 36				
Darlington LC (UWC)		14 32	<div>T</div>			
		13 53 *				
(Start/end of diagram)		13 50				

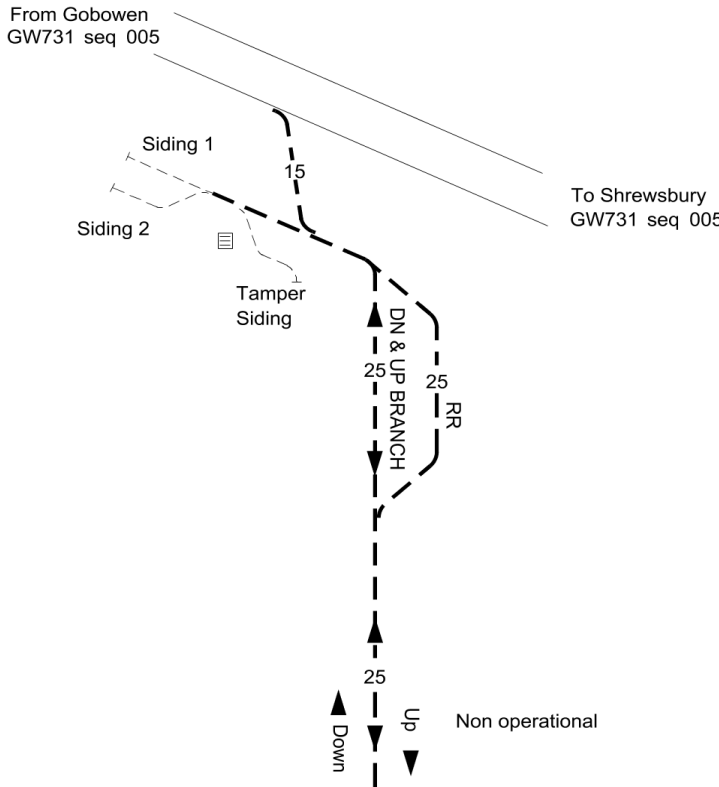

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW735	005	Shrewsbury, Crewe Jn to Nantwich			SYC	Wales	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		13 50				<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Shrewsbury North) (SC)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>Down platform - 160m, (174yds) Up platform - 116m, (126yds)</div> <div>Location of known low rail adhesion - Up Main 13m 24ch - 13m 54ch</div>	
<b>WHITCHURCH (GW735)</b>		13 44					
		13 06 *					
Brick Kiln Lane LC (UWC) (GW735)		12 50					
Marley Green LC (UWC)		10 10					
Wrenbury LC (MCB - OD)		8 52					
<b>WRENBURY</b>		8 48					
Youngs Farm LC (UWC)		8 23					
Reeds Farm LC (UWC)		6 51					
Green Lane LC (UWC) (GW735)		4 74					
Fields Farm LC (UWC)		4 57					
		4 53 *					
		4 35 *					
Shrewbridge Rd LC (AHBC-X)		4 32					
(Start/end of diagram)		4 31 *					

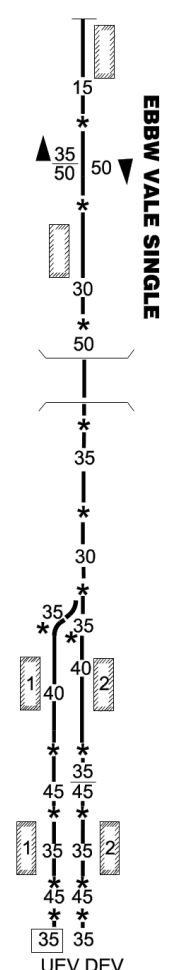
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW735	006	Shrewsbury, Crewe Jn to Nantwich		SYC	Wales	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		4 31			<div> <div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Shrewsbury North) (SC)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>Down platform - 117m, (127yds)</div> <div>Up platform - 106m, (115yds)</div> <div>Down Main and Up Main bidirectional to/from Nantwich Crossover</div> <div>LOD (K) 5064 - Down Main 4m 15ch</div> <div>LOD (K) 5065 - Up Main 4m 15ch</div> <div>LOD (P) 5026D - Reversible 4m 15ch</div> </div>	
Nantwich LC (MCB - OD) (GW735)		4 19				
<b>NANTWICH (GW735)</b>		4 14				
Nantwich Crossover (GW735)		4 07				
Newcastle Rd L.C. (AHBC-X) (GW735)		3 46				
		3 38 *				
Route Boundary LNW		2 60	<div>WALES</div> <div>LNW</div>		<div>TCB Gresty Lane SCC (GL)</div>	
See LNW(N) Route Sectional Appendix			<div>To/From</div> <div>Gresty Lane Jn</div> <div>NW1007 seq 001</div> <div>70 UN</div> <div>70 DN</div>			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW736	001	Gobowen South to LLanddu Jn		GNQ	Western	13/08/2022
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Gobowen South GF		189 40 0 00			<div> OT(S) Gobowen North SB (GN)  </div> <p>OT(S) throughout - Line non-operational beyond 0m 16ch</p> <p>TPWS and AWS not provided Note: Direction of line is "Up" Gobowen South to Oswestry Jn</p> <p>RR - Run Round</p>	
'Commencement of single line' board		0 16				

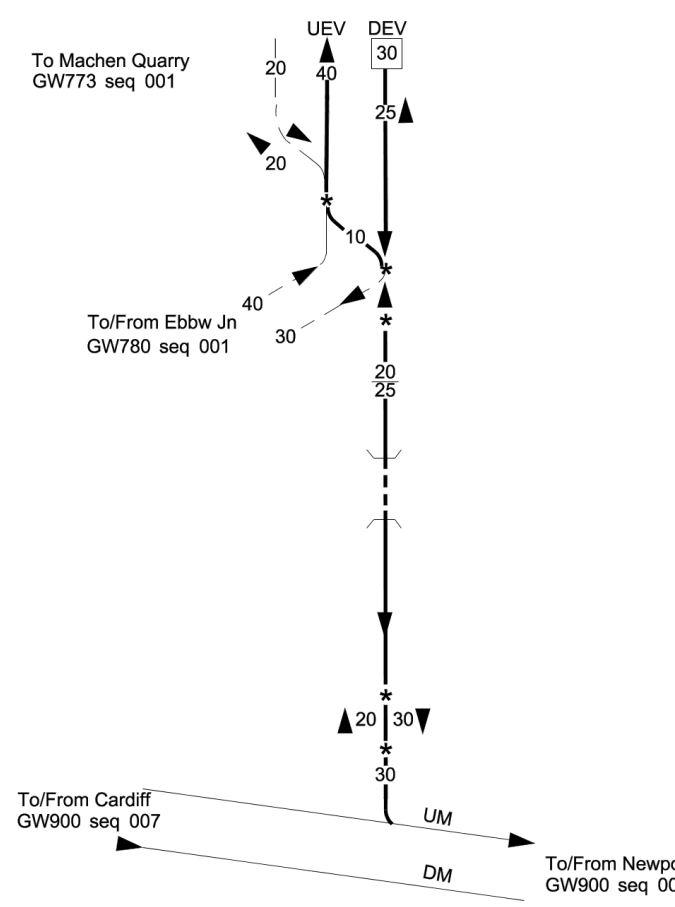

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW770	001	Ebbw Vale Town to Gaer Junction (Western Valley Line)			EBW	WVL	Western	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions				Signalling & Remarks	
<b>EBBW VALE TOWN</b>		19 67					<div>OT Wales Rail Operating Centre RA5 (Ebbw) (PJ)</div> <div>Ebbw Vale Town - Platform 150m, 164yds Axle Counter area</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
		19 63 *						
		18 51 *						
<b>EBBW VALE PARKWAY</b>		18 35					Platform 100m, 109yds	
		18 20 *						
Cwm Tunnel 121m, (132yds)		16 33 16 to 39						
		14 65 *						
		14 36 *						
Aberbeeg Jn (Change of ELR)		14 23 *						
		14 21						
		13 60 *						
<b>LLANHILLETH</b>		13 29						
		11 72 *						
		10 62 *						
<b>NEWBRIDGE (GW770)</b>		10 45					Down Platform - 150m, 164yds Up Platform - 150m, 164yds	
		10 11 *						
		7 48 *						
(start/end of diagram)		7 32					Down Platform - 171m, 187yds Up Platform - 150m, 164yds	
							DEV - Down Ebbw Vale UEV - Up Ebbw Vale	

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated		
GW770	002	Ebbw Vale Town to Gaer Junction	WVL	Western	10/08/2024		
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
<div>(start/end of diagram)</div> <div>CROSSKEYS</div> <div>Kings Head Footpath (FP) (R/G)</div> <div>Lime Kiln LC (CCTV) (GW770)</div> <div>RISCA</div> <div>Risca South Junction</div> <div>ROGERSTONE</div> <div>PYE CORNER</div> <div>Park North Junction</div> <div>(Start/end of diagram)</div>		7 32 *	<div>UEV DEV</div> <div>35 35</div> <div>* *</div> <div>25 25</div> <div>* *</div> <div>20 20</div> <div>* *</div> <div>25 30</div> <div>X25 X25</div> <div>30 30</div> <div>* *</div> <div>30 30</div> <div>* *</div> <div>30 40</div> <div>40 40</div> <div>40 40</div> <div>* *</div> <div>40 40</div> <div>* *</div> <div>50 30</div> <div>30 50</div> <div>50 25</div> <div>25 30</div> <div>* *</div> <div>40 30</div> <div>30 40</div> <div>40 30</div> <div>UEV DEV</div>		<div><div>OT RA5</div><div>Wales Rail Operating Centre (Ebbw) (PJ)</div></div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>TCB</div> <div>DEV - Down Ebbw Vale</div> <div>UEV - Up Ebbw Vale</div> <div>Down platform 97m, 107yds</div> <div>Up platform 97m, 107yds</div> <div>Down platform 97m, 107yds</div> <div>Up platform 97m, 107yds</div> <div>Platform 97m, 107yds</div> <div>Platform 145m, 158yds</div>		
		7 18 *					
		7 15 *					
		7 06					
		7 02 *					
		6 75 *					
		6 45					
		6 15					
		6 13 *					
		5 59	T				
		5 12					
		4 24 *					
		4 11	T				
		3 61					
		3 21 *					
2 39 *							
2 21							
1 61 *							
1 46 *							
1 45	T						
1 42 *							



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

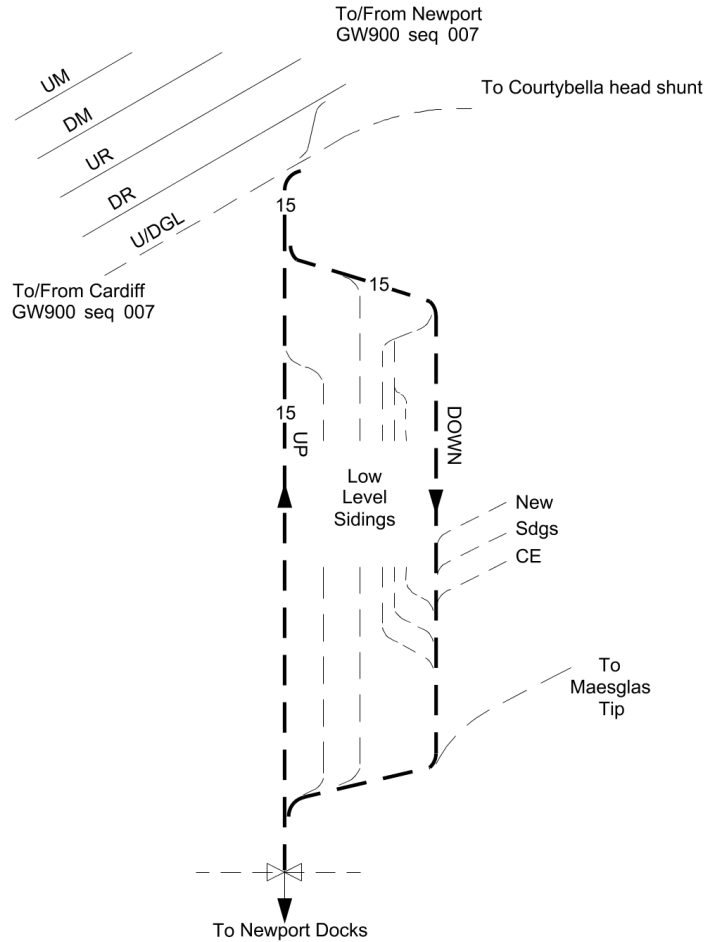

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated			
GW770	003	Ebbw Vale Town to Gaer Jn			WVL	GAE	Wales	10/08/2024		
Location		Mileage M	Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks			
(Start/end of diagram)		1	42				TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA5 (Ebbw) (PJ)			
Junction (GW770)		1	10				Axle counter area DEV - Down Ebbw Vale UEV - Up Ebbw Vale			
Park Jn (GW770) (Change of mileage, ELR and RA)		1	02 *				ELR - WVL ELR - GAE			RA8
		160	24							
		160	22 *							
Gaer Tunnel 369m (403 yards)		159	49 159 to 47							
Limit of electrification (GW770)		159	49							
		159	41 *							
		159	36 *							
Gaer Jn (GW770)		159	33				Gaer Jn controlled by Wales Rail Operating Centre (Ebbw)			

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW773	001	Machen Quarry to Park Junction	BJR  WVL		Wales	03/12/2023
Location		Mileage M    Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks
End of Line		4  69	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

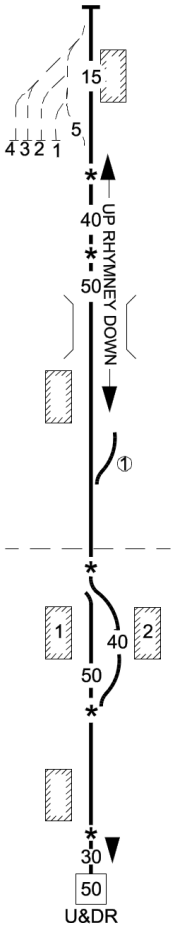
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW780	001	Park Junction to Ebbw Junction		WVL	NWN	Wales	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Park Jn (GW780)		1 02				<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Ebbw) (PJ)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
(Change of mileage and ELR)		0 79 *				<div>Axle Counter area</div>	
		0 54				<div>ELR - WVL</div> <div>ELR - NWN</div>	
Limit of electrification (GW780) Up and Down Cardiff Curve		0 11					
		0 09 *					
		0 06 *					
Ebbw Jn (GW780)		0 00					
		160 07				<div>Ebbw Jn controlled by Wales Rail Operating Centre (Ebbw)</div>	
						<div>Axle counter area</div>	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

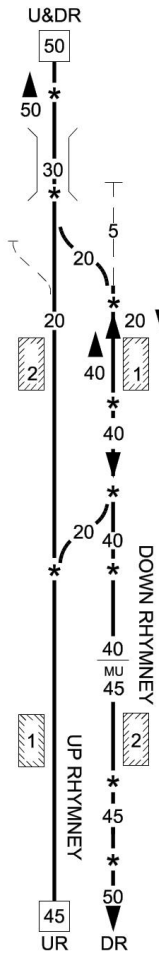
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW784	001	Alexandra Dock Jcn to 160m 27ch (Boundary with Newport Docks)		NLL	Wales	13/08/2022
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Alexandra Dock Jn		159 60			<div> <div>C2 Wales Rail Operating Centre (NT) RA8 (Newport)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div></div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>TPWS and AWS not provided</div> </div>	
East Mendalgief		160 24				
Port Boundary		160 27				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW790	001	Pengam Jn to Tidal Sidings			ROC	ROA	Wales	13/08/2022
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
Pengam Sidings			To/From Rumney River Bridge GW900 seq 009 <div> <div>No.1</div> <div>No.2</div> <div>No.3</div> <div>15</div> <div>15</div> <div>15</div> </div>			<div> <div>TCB</div> <div>Wales Rail Operating Centre</div> <div>RA7</div> <div>(Ebbw) (NT)</div> <div>AC - Didcot</div> </div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>AWS and TPWS not provided</div> <div>No. 1 - No 1 Up/Dn Reception</div> <div>No. 2 - No 2 Up/Dn Reception</div> <div>No. 3 - No 3 Up/Dn Reception</div> <div>All 3 lines: 406m (1335ft)</div> <div>Pengam Sidings electrified</div> <div>DTS = Down Tidal Sidings</div> <div>UTS = Up Tidal Sidings</div> <div>U/DT - Up/Down Tidal</div>		
Pengam Jn		168 20	<div> <div>To/From Cardiff</div> <div>GW900 seq 009</div> <div>15</div> <div>U/DT</div> </div>			<div>For use by NR Staff only</div> <div>C2 working under control of Person in Charge at Tidal Sidings</div> <div>See Local Instructions</div>		
Pengam LC (UWC)		168 25	<div> <div>CF7026</div> <div>15</div> <div>CF7027</div> </div>			<div> <div>TCB</div> <div>C2</div> </div>		
End of C2 Working (Up)		168 38	<div> <div>UTS</div> <div>DTS</div> </div>			<div> <div>ELR-ROC</div> <div>ELR-ROA</div> </div>		
Start of C2 Working (Down)		168 44	<div> <div>CF7030</div> <div>CF7031 (Stop Board)</div> </div>			<div> <div>C2</div> <div>Sidings</div> </div>		
Change of mileage and ELR		168 61 3 41	<div> <div>15</div> <div>To Tidal Sidings</div> </div>					
Start of C2 Working (Up)		3 58						
End of C2 Working (Down)		3 65						

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW810	001	Rhymney to Queen Street North Jn	CAR	Wales - TFW CVL	31/10/2024
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
End of Line		24   00			<div>TCB      Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6    </div>

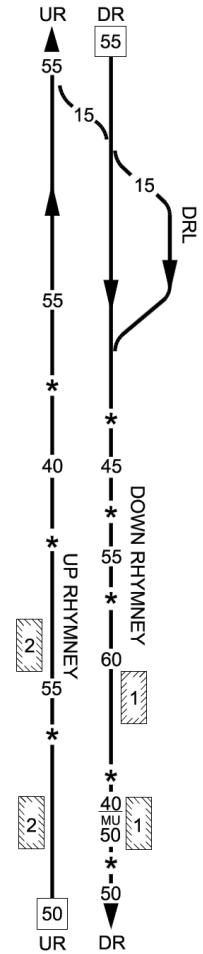
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW810	002	Rhymney to Queen Street North Jn		CAR	Wales - TFW CVL	31/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		19 04			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Non-SPT Area Axle counter area U&amp;DR - Up &amp; Down Rhymney</div>	
		18 77 *				
Bargoed Viaduct 111m, 120yds		18 21				
		18 16				
Single Line Jn		18 12 *				
		18 09				
		18 06 *				
<b>BARGOED</b>		18 03			Platform 1 - 126m (137 yards) Platform 2 - 124m (135 yards)	
		17 76 *				
		17 59 *				
Bargoed South		17 54 *				
<b>GILFACH FARGOED</b>		17 35			Platforms - 16m (17 yards)	
		17 33 *				
(Start/end of diagram)		17 17 *			UR - Up Rhymney DR - Down Rhymney	

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW810	003	Rhymney to Queen Street North Jn	CAR	Wales - TFW CVL	31/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
(Start/end of diagram)		17 17 17 10 *			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Non-SPT Area Axle counter area</div> <div>UR - Up Rhymney DR - Down Rhymney</div> <div>Platforms - 124m (135 yards) Location of Known Low rail adhesion Down 16m 50ch to 16m 20ch</div> <div>Platforms - 124m (135 yards)</div> <div>Platforms - 124m (135 yards)</div>
<b>PENGAM</b>		16 55 *			
Gibbons LC (UWC)		16 30 15 57 * 15 40 15 20 * 14 55			
<b>HENGOED</b>		14 10 *			
<b>YSTRAD MYNACH</b>		13 70 * 13 63(Up) 13 57(Dn)			
Ystrad Mynach South Jn (Start/end of diagram)		13 41 13 40 *			



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW810	004	Rhymney to Queen Street North Jn			CAR	Wales - TFW CVL	31/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		13 40				<div> <div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div> <p>Non-SPT Area Axle counter area</p> <p>DRL - Down Rhymney Loop, 645m, 2116ft</p> <p>Platforms - 124m (135 yards) Location of Known low rail adhesion Both lines 11m 15ch to 10m 58ch</p> <p>Platforms - 126m (137 yards)</p>	
<b>LLANBRADACH</b>		12 11 *					
		12 10 *					
		11 40 *					
		11 32 *					
		11 14 *					
		10 74(Up)					
		10 68(Dn)					
		10 25 *					
		10 17 *					
<b>ENERGLYN AND CHURCHILL PARK</b>		09 45					
(Start/end of diagram)		9 35 *					

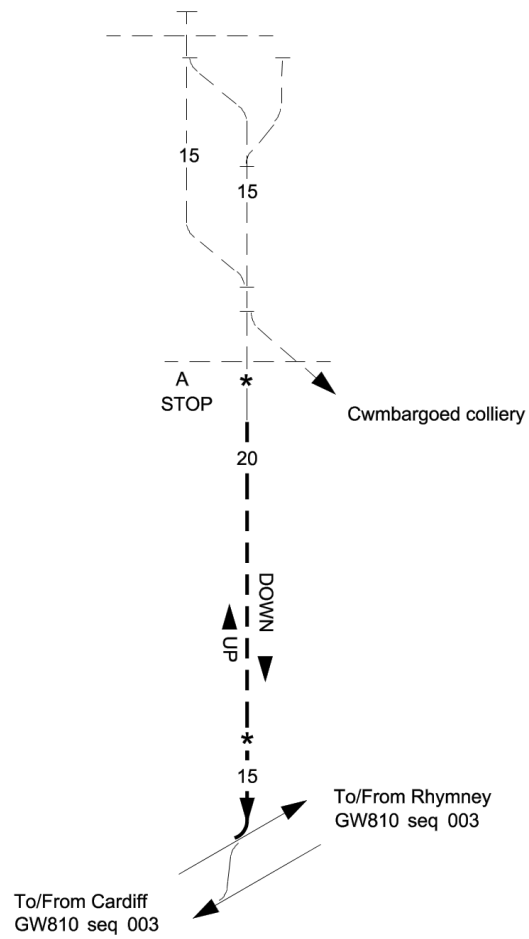
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW810	005	Rhymney to Queen Street North Jn		CAR	Wales - TFW CVL	31/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
<b>(Start/end of diagram)</b>		9 35			<div> <div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Non-SPT Area Axle counter area</div> <div>UR - Up Rhymney DR - Down Rhymney</div> <div>Platforms - 124m (135yds)</div> <div>Platform 1 - 150m (164yds) - PP/C</div> <div>Platforms 2 and 3 - 238m (260yds)</div> </div>	
<b>ABER</b>		8 70				
<b>CAERPHILLY/ CAERFFILI</b>		8 21				
		8 14 *				
		8 13 *				
		7 19 *				
		7 15 *				
Caerphilly Tunnel 1775m (1941 yards)		7 14 T				
		to				
		6 06 T				
<b>(Start/end of diagram)</b>		6 00				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW810	006	Rhymney to Queen Street North Jn		CAR	Wales - TFW CVL	31/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		6 00			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>Non-SPT Area Axle counter area UR - Up Rhymney DR - Down Rhymney</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Platforms - 124m (135yds) Location of Known Low Rail Adhesion Both lines 5m 15ch to 4m 31ch</div> <div>Platforms - 124m (135 yards) (Tel - Up platform)</div> <div>Location of Known Low Rail Adhesion Both lines 3m 65ch to 3m 50ch</div> <div>Platforms - 124m (135yds)</div>	
<b>LISVANE AND THORNHILL / LLYS-FAEN</b>		5 76 *				
		5 45				
<b>LLANISHEN</b>		4 61				
<b>HEATH HIGH LEVEL/ LEFEL UCHEL HEATH</b>		3 52				
Heath Jn		3 32				
		1 27 *				
Queen Street North Jn		1 22				
		1 17				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR			Route	Last Updated	
GW820	001	Cwmbargoed to Ystrad Mynach South			TBD	VON	PTA	Wales - TFW CVL	27/08/2022
Location		Mileage M      Ch		Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
End of Line Colliery Crossing		20	75				<div><div>TB      Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8      (Valleys) (CF)</div><div>GSM-R</div></div>		
Cwymbargoed		20	50				Axle counter area		
Cwmbargoed LC (TMO)		20	37				* A STOP		
Ownership Boundary		19	59				Cwmbargoed colliery		
Site of former Taff Bargoed Branch Jn (Change of ELR)		13	68				20		
		13	72				DOWN UP		
Site of former Penallta Jn (Change of mileage and ELR)		12	41				15		
		15	01				* 15		
Ystrad Mynach South Jn		13	41	To/From Rhymney GW810 seq 003  To/From Cardiff GW810 seq 003					
				<div><div>ELR - TBD</div><div>ELR - VON</div></div> <div><div>ELR - VON</div><div>ELR - PTA</div></div>					

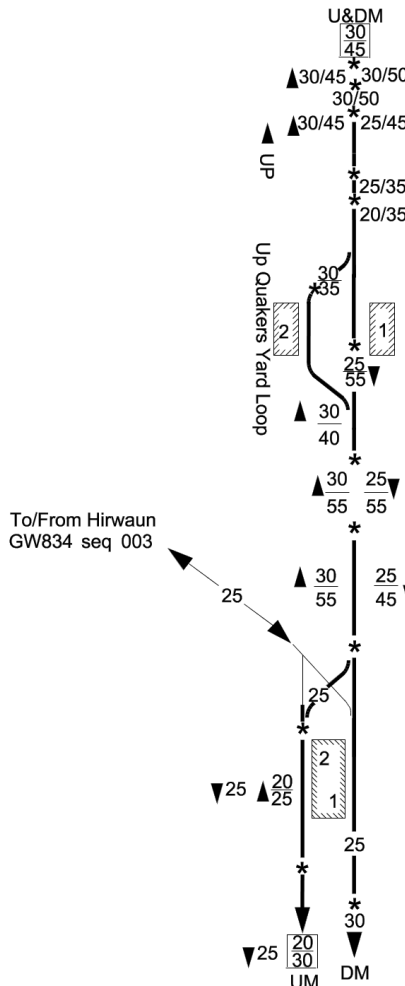

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW828	001	Coryton to Heath Jn			CRY	Wales - TFW CVL	31/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
<b>CORYTON</b>		2 57				OT Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6 (Valleys) (CF)	
		2 51 (Dn)*				Non-SPT Area Axle counter area	
<b>WHITCHURCH/ EGLWYS NEWYDD</b>		2 25				Platform - 64m, 71yds	
<b>RHIWBINA</b>		1 78				Platform - 99m, 107yds	
<b>BIRCHGROVE</b>		1 37				Platform - 108m, 117yds	
<b>TY GLAS</b>		1 21 (Up) *				Platform - 64m, 71yds	
		1 20				Loction of known low rail adhesion	
		1 15 (Dn) *				Down direction only 1m 40ch to 1m 10ch	
<b>HEATH LOW LEVEL/ LEFEL ISEL HEATH</b>		0 29				Platform - 49m, 54yds	
		0 26 *				Platform - 107m, 116yds	
Heath Jn		0 15	To/From Heath High Level GW810 seq 006				
		3 32					
			To/From Cardiff Queen St. GW810 seq 006				

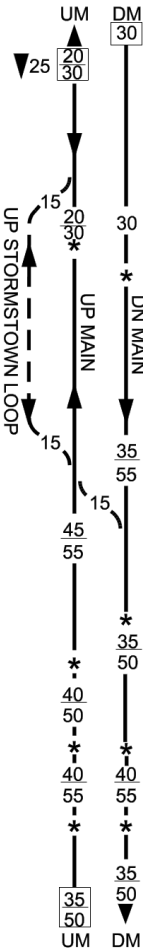

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW830	001	Merthyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street			CAM	Wales - TFW CVL	24/08/2024	
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
<b>MERTHYR TYDFIL</b>		24 44				TCB Core Valley Lines Integrated RA6 Control Centre-TAM Wrkstn(VA) AC - CVLICC		
Merthyr Junction		24 40 *				Platform - 105m, 114yds		
Merthyr Viaduct		24 37				Axle Counter area		
483m, 528yds		24 30 *				Non SPT area		
		24 30 *						
		24 11 *						
		24 09 *						
Limit of Electrification (GW830)		24 00						
		23 18 *						
Pentre-Bach Junction		23 11 *						
<b>PENTRE-BACH</b>		23 03	Platform - 142m, 155yds					
		21 73 *	20mph over bridge					
		21 72 *	Platform - 139m, 152yds					
<b>TROED-Y-RHIW</b>		21 69	① 20 Down / 30/50 Up					
Troed-y-Rhiw South Junction		21 63 *	① 40/50 Down / 30/50 Up					
		21 52 *	Permanently Eathed Section both lines					
		21 49 *	19m 71ch - 20m 07ch					
		21 45 *	DM Reversible from Blacklion Junction					
		21 26 *	to Platform 1 (VA212 signal)					
		21 25 *	Down Platform (1) - 100m, 109yds					
		20 01 *	Up Platform (2) - 94m, 102yds					
<b>MERTHYR VALE</b>		19 77	DM - Down Merthyr					
		19 68 *	UM - Up Merthyr					
			U&DM - Up & Down Merthyr					
Blacklion Junction		19 62 *						
		19 21 *						

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW830	002	Merthyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street			CAM	Wales - TFW CVL	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
						<div> <div> TCB Core Valley Lines Integrated RA6 Control Centre-TAM Wrkstn(VA) AC - CVLICC </div> <div> GSM-R  </div> </div> <p>U&amp;DM - Up &amp; Down Merthyr Non SPT area Axle Counter area</p> <p>Permanently Earthed Section 18m 61ch - 18m 72ch</p> <p>Platform 1 - 94m 103yds Platform 2 - 98m 107yds</p> <p>Permanently Earthed Section 16m 55ch - 16m 69ch</p> <p>Platform - 84m, (91yds)</p> <p>Permanently Earthed Section 16m 08ch - 15m 73ch</p>	
Limit of Electrification (GW830)		19 09 *					
		19 03 *					
		18 74 *					
		18 48 *					
		18 15 *					
		18 14 *					
		17 78 *					
<b>QUAKERS YARD/ MYNWENT Y CRYNWR</b>		17 75 *					
		17 74 *					
Limit of Electrification (GW830)		17 56 *					
		17 55 *					
		16 61 *					
Abercynon Jn		16 42 *					
		16 35 *					
		16 29 *					
<b>ABERCYNON</b>		16 26 *					
		16 16 *					
		16 14 *					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

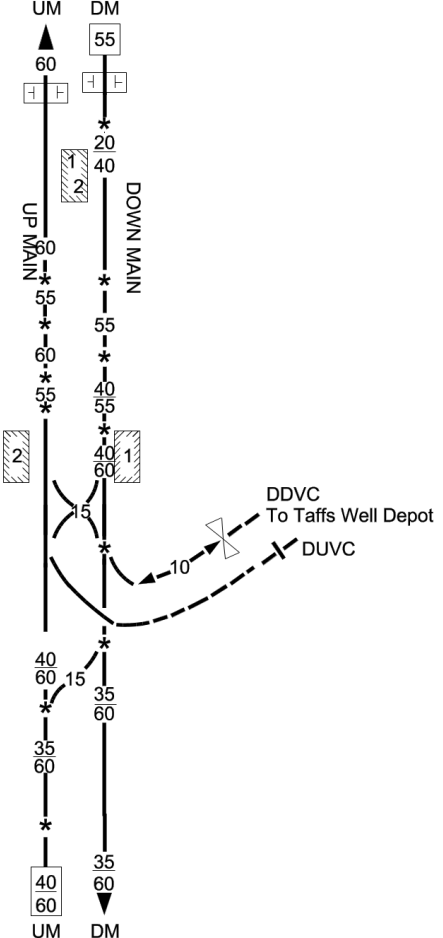
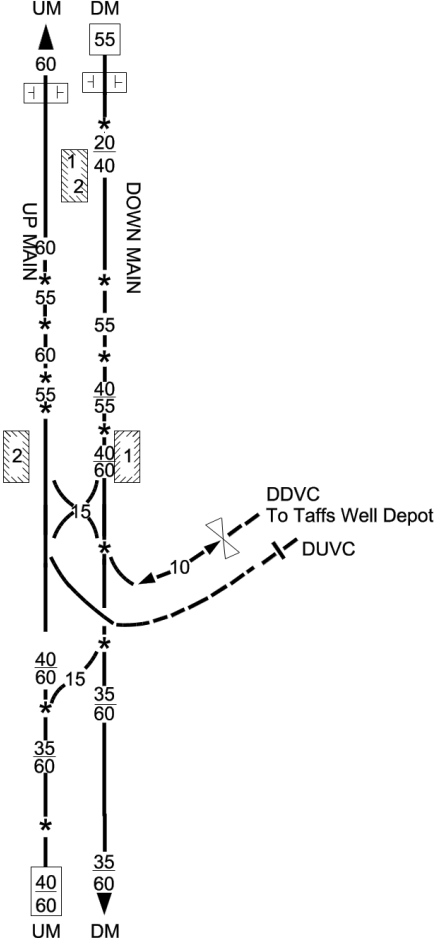
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW830	003	Merthyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street			CAM	Wales - TFW CVL	08/10/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Abercynon Stormstown		16 14				<div> <div>TCB Core Valley LInes Integrated RA6 Control Centre TAM Wrkstn(VA) AC - CVLICC</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>  </div> <div>           Axle Counter area            Non-SPT area            UM - Up Main            DM - Down Main            UM bi-directional to Stormstown Loop            UM &amp; DM electrified         </div> <div>           Permanently Earthed Section            16m 08ch - 15m 73ch         </div> <div>           Stormstown Loop not electrified         </div> <div>           Permanently Earthed Section            14m 14ch - 14m 08ch         </div> </div>	
		15 78 *					
Site of Stormstown Jn		15 75 *					
		15 40					
		15 20 *					
		15 02 *					
		14 67 *					
		14 10 *					



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW830	004	Merthyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street			CAM	Wales - TFW CVL	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Limit of electrification		14 10 13 49 13 40 *	<p>To/From Treherbert GW835 seq 002</p>			<div> <div>TCB Core Valley Lines Integrated RA6 Control Centre TAM Wrksth(VR) AC: CVLICC</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div>	
Pontypridd Jn		13 04				Axle Counter Area Non-SPT Area UM - Up Main DM - Down Main	
<b>PONTYPRIDD</b>		12 79 *				① 15/20 down	
		12 72				② 30 up	
		12 67 *				Platform 1 - 150m (164 yards)	
		12 63 *				Platforms 2 and 3 - 124m (135 yards)	
Pontypridd South Jn		12 59 *				Platform 1- PP - A/S	
		12 52 *				Platform 2- PP - A/S	
		12 47					
<b>TREFFOREST</b>		12 00				Up Platforms - 84m (92 yards)	
Limit of electrification on both lines		11 73 11 50 *				Down Platform - 142m (156 yards)	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW830	005	Merthyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street		CAM	TWD	Wales - TFW CVL	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Overhead Neutral Section both lines		11 50				<div>TCB Core Valley Lines Integrated RA6 Control Centre-TAM Wrkstn(VR) AC: CVLICC</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area Non-SPT Area</div> <div>Tel. adjacent Up line Down and Up platforms - 124m,136yds</div> <div>Down platform - 116m (127yds) Up platform - 90m (98yds)</div> <div>Temporary gate installed on the DDVC at 0m 7ch Boundary installed on the DUVC at 0m 9ch DUVC currently Out of Use</div> <div>CAM TWD</div> <div>DDVC - Depot Down Valley Chord DUVC - Depot Up Valley Chord (not commissioned)</div>	
		10 20					
		9 64 *					
		9 53					
		9 42 *					
		9 09 *					
		8 20 *					
		8 19 *					
		7 79 *					
		7 70 *					
TREFFOREST ESTATE		7 24				<div>TCB Core Valley Lines Integrated RA6 Control Centre-TAM Wrkstn(VR) AC: CVLICC</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area Non-SPT Area</div> <div>Tel. adjacent Up line Down and Up platforms - 124m,136yds</div> <div>Down platform - 116m (127yds) Up platform - 90m (98yds)</div> <div>Temporary gate installed on the DDVC at 0m 7ch Boundary installed on the DUVC at 0m 9ch DUVC currently Out of Use</div> <div>CAM TWD</div> <div>DDVC - Depot Down Valley Chord DUVC - Depot Up Valley Chord (not commissioned)</div>	
Taffs Well Jn		7 20					
Change of Mileage/ELR to Depot only		7 15 *					
		7 19					
		0 00					
		7 00 *					
Limit of Electrification on both lines		6 15					
		6 11 *					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

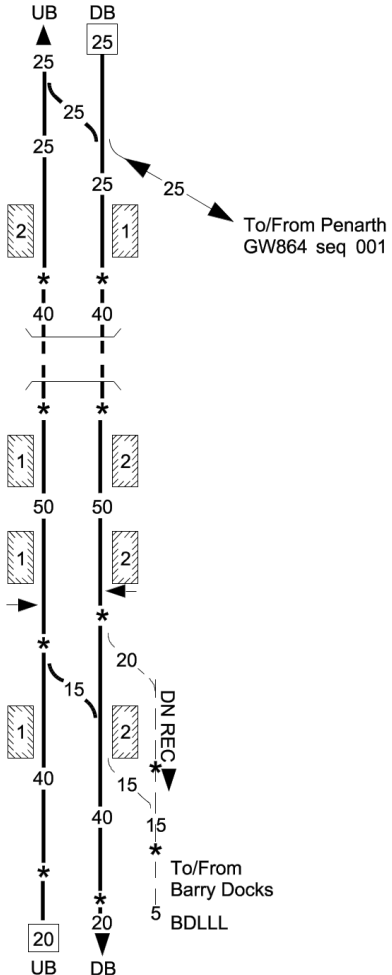
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW830	008	Merthyr Tydfil To Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen St		CAM	CEJ	Wales - TFW CVL	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Queen Street North Jn (GW830)		1 29	<p>To/From Heath Jn GW810 seq 006</p> <p>To/From Cardiff Bay GW839 seq 001</p> <p>TFW CVL WALES</p>			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>RA8</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Platform 1 - 55m, (60yds)</div> <div>Platform 2 - 124m, (135yds)</div> <div>Platform 3 - 184m, (201yds)</div> <div>Platform 4 - 161m, (176yds)</div> <div>Platform 5 - 166m, (181yds)</div> <div>No.2 line bi-directional to CF2358</div> <div>① - Up/Down Cardiff Bay Chord</div> <div>ELR : CAM</div> <div>ELR : CEJ</div> <div>CB - Up/Down Cardiff Bay</div> <div>DLL - Down Llandaff Loop</div> <div>DL - Down Llandaff</div> <div>UL - Up Llandaff</div> <div>ULL - Up Llandaff Loop</div>	
		1 17					
		1 08					
		1 01 *					
		0 73 *					
Queen Street South Jn (GW830)		0 66 *					
(Change of Mileage and ELR)		0 22					
		0 21 *					
Route Boundary Transport for Wales CVL - NR Wales		0 13					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW830	009	Methyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street		CEJ	SWM	Wales	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
East Jn Viaduct (GW830) (162m, 177yds)		0 13				<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Down and Up Llandaff lines bi-directional between Cardiff Queen Street South Jn and Cardiff West Jn</div> <div>UBR electrified from Cardiff East Jn to 170m 58ch</div> <div>Omp Up Llandaff - Up Barry Down Llandaff - Down Barry</div> <div>Platform 4 - 303m, 331yds Platform 6 - 237m, 259yds Platform 7 - 232m, 254yds Platform 8 - 154m, 168yds</div> <div>UL - Up Llandaff DL - Down Llandaff DB - Down Barry UB - Up Barry DBR - Down Barry Relief UBR - Up Barry Relief CD - To/from Canton Depot DBL - Down Barry Loop</div> <div>② Up Treforest line at Cardiff West Jn/Radyr Branch Jn</div>	
Cardiff East Jn (GW830) (change of ELR)		0 00					
<b>CARDIFF CENTRAL/ CAERDYDD CANOLOG (GW830)</b>		170 18					
		170 30					
Cardiff West Jn (GW830)		170 56 *					
Limit of electrification on UBR(GW830)		0 10					
		170 58 *					
		170 60 *					
		0 14					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

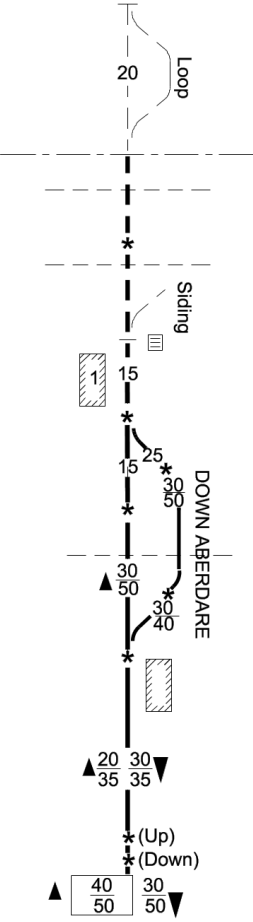
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW830	010	Merthyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street			BRY	Wales	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Radyr Branch Jn (GW830)		0 14				<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div> <div>DB - Down Barry UB - Up Barry UBR - Up Barry Relief DT - Down Treforest UT - Up Treforest</div> <div>① To/From Penarth Curve North Jn</div> <div>Platforms - 124m (135yds)</div> <div>DCL Down Cogan Loop 714m, 2345ft UCL Up Cogan Loop 794m, 2605ft</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
		0 25					
		0 40 *					
		0 47					
		0 67 *					
		0 73					
		1 00 *					
		1 60 *					
		2 00					
		2 10 *					
Cogan Loops		2 20 *					
		2 21 *					

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW830	011	Merthyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street	BRY	Wales	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
(Start/end of diagram)		2 21			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>
Cogan Jn (GW830)		2 29	<div>Axle counter area DB - Down Barry UB - Up Barry</div> <div>Down platform - 125m (136 yards) Up platform - 109m (119 yards)</div>		
<b>COGAN</b>		2 41			
		2 60 *			
Cogan Tunnel (201m, 220yds)		2 to 3 75 to 05			
		3 20 *			
<b>EASTBROOK</b>		3 40	<div>Platforms - 90m, (98yds) Location of Known low rail adhesion Both lines 3m 28ch to 4m 30ch</div>		
<b>DINAS POWYS</b>		4 18	<div>Platforms - 120m, (131yds)</div>		
<b>Cadoxton HABD (DB)</b>		4 31			
<b>Cadoxton HABD (UB)</b>		5 22			
		5 33 *			
		5 40 *			
Barry Docks Line Jn		5 74			
<b>CADOXTON / TREGATWG</b>		6 10	<div>Tel. Cardiff end of platform Down platform - 125m, (137yds) Up platform - 123m, (135yds)</div>		
		6 18 *			
		6 39 *			
		6 65 *			
(Start/end of diagram)		6 68 *	<div>BDLLL - Barry Docks Low Level Line</div>		

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW830	012	Merthyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street			BRY	Wales	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
<b>BARRY DOCKS/ DOCIAUR BARRI</b>		6 68			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area Tel. Cardiff end of platform Platform - 148m (161yds)</div> <div>DB - Down Barry UB - Up Barry UDBI - Up &amp; Down Barry Island UDI - Up Barry Island</div> <div>Platform 1 - 222m (243yds) Platforms 2 and 3 - 138m (151yds)</div> <div>RA6</div> <div>OT</div> <div>Platform - 99m (108yds)</div>		
		6 78					
		7 15 *					
		7 16 *					
		7 75 *					
7 76 *							
<b>BARRY/BARRI</b>  Barry Jn (GW830) (Change of RA and method of working)		8 12					
		8 16 *					
Single Line Jn		8 30					
8 32 *							
Barry Island Viaduct		8 49 *					
<b>BARRY ISLAND/ YNYS-Y-BARRI</b>		8 70					
		8 76					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2


LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR			Route	Last Updated
GW834	001	Hirwaun to Abercynon			VON	ALK	ABD	Wales - TFW CVL	02/06/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks			
Hirwaun pond (End of line)		27 15				OT(S) Core Valleys Lines RA6 Integrated Control Centre AC - CVLICC TAM Workstation (VA)  OT(S) see Local instructions  Down: Start of GSM-R area at 26m 62ch Up: End of GSM-R area at 26m 62ch  Gates operated by Guard  Barriers operated by Guard  AWS not provided between Hirwaun and Aberdare GF Line Out of Use 22m 37ch to 27m 15ch - CVL/NC1  Platform 1 - 97m, (106yds) PP-A  TCB  Axle Counter Area Non-SPT area     Platform - 94m (102yds) Cwmbach station Permanently earthed section 22m 17ch (ABD) - 20m 76ch (VON)  Permanently earthed section 22m 05ch - 21m 77ch   U&DA - Up & Down Aberdare			
Network Rail Boundary		26 62							
Hirwaun LC (TMO)		26 02							
Robertstown LC (TMO)		23 10 *							
Aberdare GF		23 08 *							
<b>ABERDARE / ABERDARE</b>		22 37							
		22 34							
		22 30 *							
		22 23 *							
		22 17 *							
Cwmbach Sidings LC (FP) Limit of Electrification		21 39							
		21 11							
		21 05 *							
Cwmbach Junction		20 78 *							
<b>CWMBACH</b>		20 72							
		20 68							
(Change of Mileage and ELR)		22 23							
(Change of ELR)		22 01							
		21 78 *							
		21 73 *							



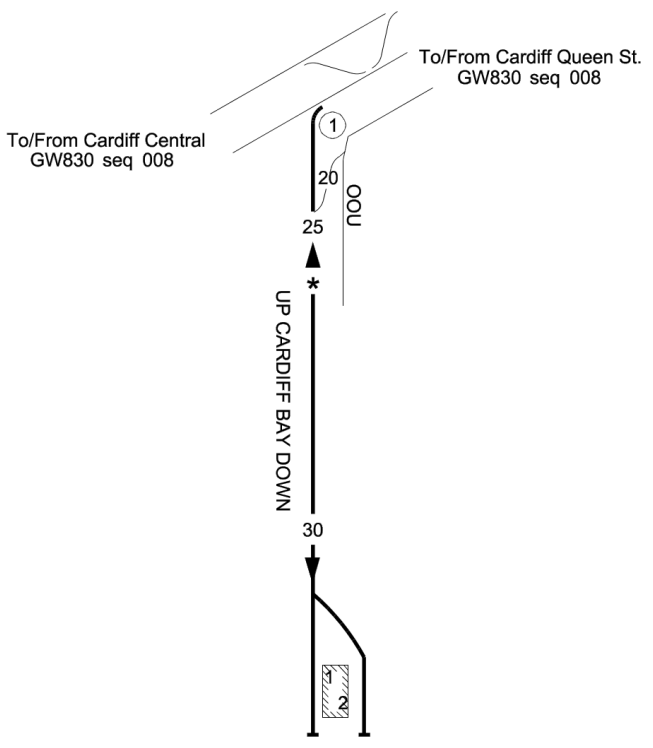
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated		
GW835	003	Treherbert to Pontypridd Jn			THT	Wales - TFW CVL	26/05/2024	
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
<div>YSTRAD RHONDDA</div> <div>Single Line Junction</div> <div>Old Mill UWC</div> <div>LLWYNPIA</div> <div>TONYPANDY</div> <div>Single Line Junction</div>		20   19	<div><div><div>UT</div><div>30</div><div>50</div></div><div><div>DT</div><div>20</div><div>40</div></div><div><div>*</div></div><div><div>2</div></div><div><div>1</div></div><div><div>30</div><div>40</div></div><div><div>*</div></div><div><div>25</div><div>50</div></div><div><div>30</div><div>50</div></div><div><div>35</div><div>40</div></div><div><div>30</div><div>40</div></div><div>UT</div><div><div>35</div><div>40</div></div><div>DT</div></div>			<div>TCB    Core Valley Lines Intergrated RA6        Control Centre TAM               Workstation (VR)               AC : CVLICC</div> <div>UT and DT electrified Axle Counter Area Non - SPT Area UT - Up Treherbert DT - Down Treherbert</div> <div>Platforms - 124m , (135yds)</div> <div>Permanently Earthed section 19m 44ch - 21m 06ch</div> <div>Platform - 124m , (135yds)</div> <div>Permanently Earthed section 18m 77ch - 19m 10ch</div> <div>Platform - 124m , (135yds)</div> <div>Permanently Earthed section 17m 37ch - 17m 47ch</div>		<div>GSM-R</div> <div><div></div></div>
		20   10   *						
		20   04						
		19   73   *						
		19   63						
		19   08						
		18   03						
		17   60   *						
17   57								

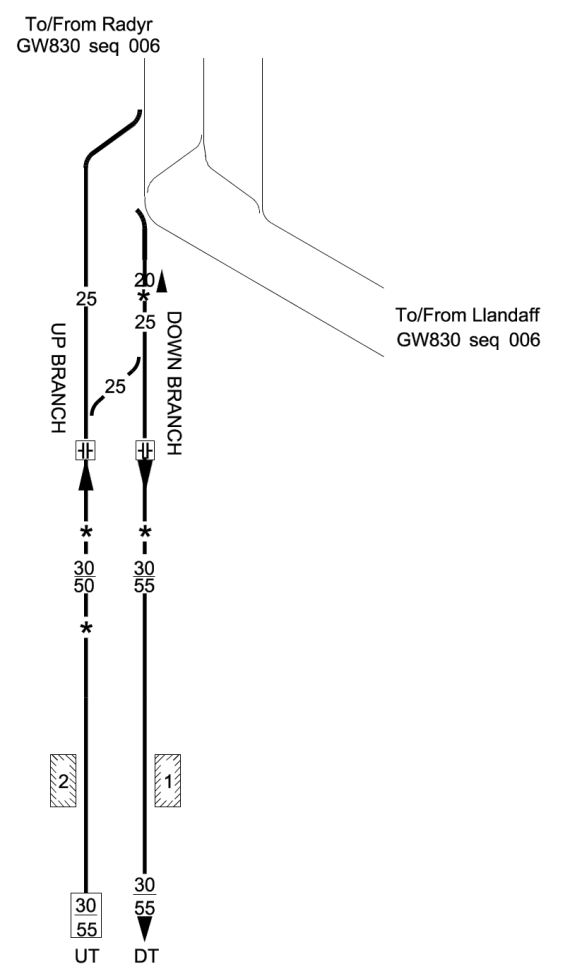
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW835	004	Treherbert to Pontypridd Jn	THT	Wales - TFW CVL	09/11/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
(Start/end of diagram)		17 57	<div><div>UT</div><div>30</div><div>40</div></div> <div><div>DT</div><div>35</div><div>40</div></div>		<div><div>TCB</div><div>Core Valley Lines Intergrated</div><div>RA6</div><div>Control Centre TAM</div><div>Workstation (VR)</div><div>AC : CVLICC</div></div> <div><div>GSM-R</div><div></div></div>
<b>DINAS RHONDDA</b>		17 41	<div><div>2</div><div>1</div></div>		<div><div>Axle Counter Area</div><div>Non - SPT area</div><div>Platform 1 - 100m (109yds)</div><div>Platform 2 - 86m , (94yds)</div><div>UT and DT electrified</div><div>UT - UP Treherbert</div><div>DT- Down Treherbert</div></div>
		17 11 *	<div><div>*</div></div>		
<b>PORTH</b>		16 09	<div><div>1</div><div>2</div></div>		<div><div>Permanently Earthed section</div><div>15m 37ch - 16m 27ch</div><div>Platform 1 - 87m (95yds)</div><div>Platform 2 - 132m , (144yds)</div></div>
		16 05 *	<div><div>*</div></div>		
<b>TREHAFOD</b>		14 72	<div><div>40</div><div>40</div><div>2</div><div>1</div></div>		<div><div>Platforms - 137m , (149yds)</div></div>
		14 60 *	<div><div>*</div><div>30</div><div>40</div></div>		
		13 50 *	<div><div>*</div><div>25</div><div>40</div></div>		<div><div>Location of Known low rail adhesion</div><div>Down Treherbert 14m 00ch to 13m 20ch</div></div>
Limit of Electrification		13 21	<div><div>*</div></div>		
		13 13 *	<div><div>*</div><div>20</div><div>15</div><div>15</div><div>20</div></div>		
			<div><div>To/From Pontypridd</div><div>GW830 Seq 004</div></div> <div><div>To/From Merthyr</div><div>GW830 Seq 004</div></div>		

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW839	001	Queen St. South Jn to Cardiff Bay		CAM	Wales - TFW CVL	31/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Queen Street South Jn		0 66			<div>OT Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area Non SPT area</div> <div>① - Up/Down Cardiff Bay Chord</div>	
		0 48 *				
<b>CARDIFF BAY/ BAE CAERDYDD</b>		0 02			<div>Platform 1- 50m, 55yds - OOU</div> <div>Platform 2- 87m, 95yds</div>	

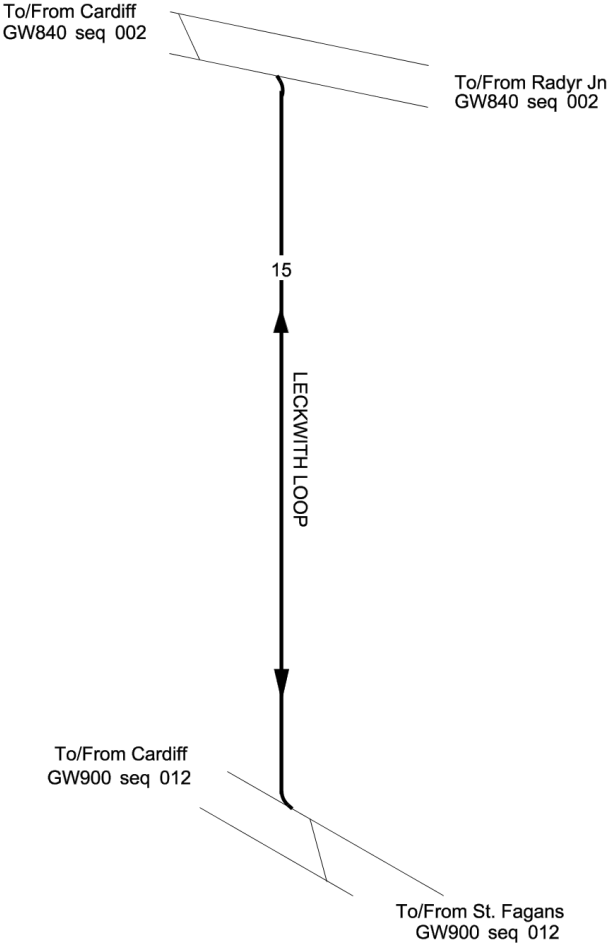

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW840	001	Radyr Jn to Cardiff, Radyr Branch Jn Via City Lines		RAD	Wales - TFW CVL	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Radyr Jn (GW840) (Change of mileage)		5 23			<div> <div>TCB Core Valley Lines Integrated RA8 Control Centre-TAM Wrkstrn(VR) AC: CVLICCC</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area Non - SPT area</div> <div>Wales Rail Operating Centre (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>SPT area</div> <div>Permanently Earthed Section PES both lines 3m 24ch - 3m 8ch Platforms - 84m, 92yds</div> <div>UT - Up Treforest DT - Down Treforest</div> </div>	
		4 41				
		4 40 *				
Neutral Section (GW840)		4 35				
		4 30 *				
		4 14 *				
Change of Line Name <b>DANESCOURT</b>		3 31				
		3 18				
		2 60				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW840	002	Radyr Jn to Cardiff, Radyr Branch Jn via City Lines			RAD	Wales - TFW CVL	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
<b>FAIRWATER / TYLLGOED</b>		2 60			<div><div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Valleys) (CF) AC: CVLICC</div><div>GSM-R</div></div> <p>Axle counter area SPT area Platforms - 84m, 92yds Permanently Earthed Section both lines 2m 7ch - 2m 22ch 2m and 2m 63ch - 2m 50ch Platforms - 84m, (92yds)</p> <p>UT - Up Treforest DT - Down Treforest Location of Known low rail adhesion -Both lines 2m 70ch to 2m 48ch</p> <p>Platforms - 154m, (168yds)</p> <p>DT – Down Treforest UT – Up Treforest</p>		
<b>WAUN-GRON PARK</b>		2 25					
Limit of Electrification (GW840)		1 39					
Route Boundary		1 20					
Transport for Wales CVL - NR WALES							
Leckwith Loop South Jn (GW840)		0 70					
<b>NINIAN PARK</b>		0 63					
		0 55 *					
Penarth Curve North Jn		0 47					
Radyr Branch Jn (GW840)		0 25					

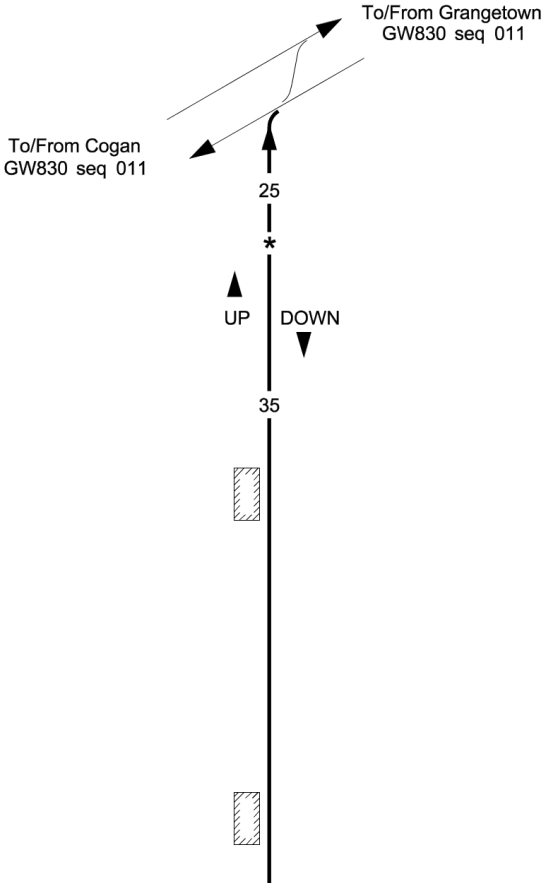

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW850	001	Leckwith Loop South Jn To Leckwith Loop North Jn		CLL	Wales	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Leckwith Loop South Jn (GW850)		0 69			<div> <div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R </div> <div>Axle counter area</div> </div>	
		0 26				
Leckwith Loop North Jn (GW850)		0 00				
		171 55				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

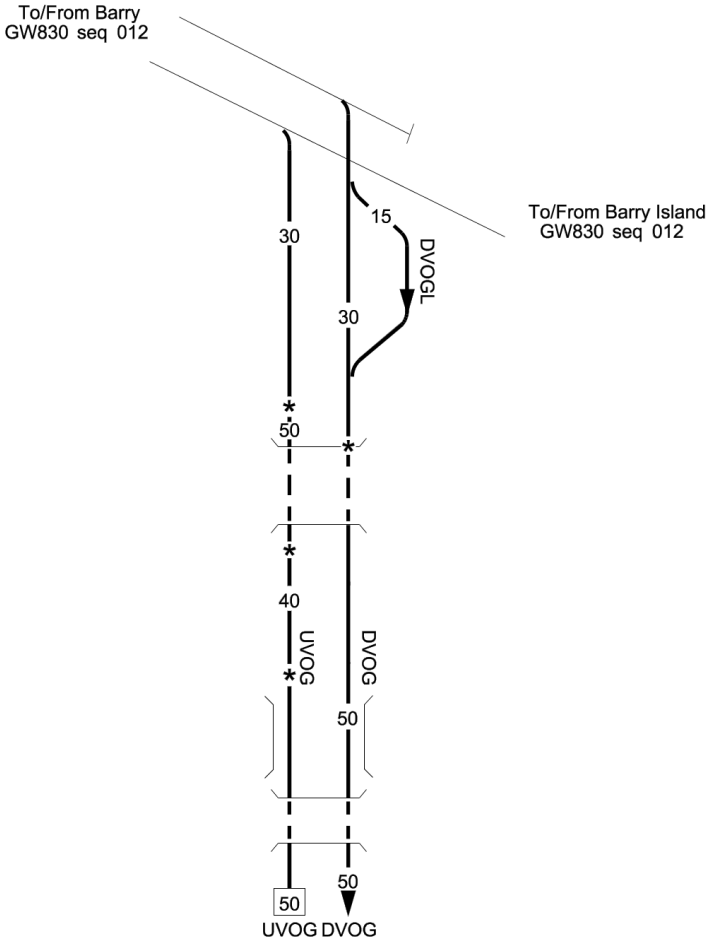
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW860	001	Penarth Curve North Jn To Penarth Curve South Jn		CPL	Wales	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Penarth Curve North Jn (GW860)		0 47 0 25			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre (Valleys) (CF)</div> <div>RA8</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>DT – Down Treforest UT – Up Treforest</div>	
Penarth Curve South Jn (GW860)		0 02 *				
		0 00 0 47				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW864	001	Cogan Jn To Penarth			PTH	Wales	24/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Cogan Jn (GW864)		2 29 0 01 0 03 *				<div>OT (NS) Wales Rail Operating Centre RA6 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R </div> <div>Axle counter area</div>	
<b>DINGLE ROAD</b>		0 60				Platform - 124m, (135yds)	
<b>PENARTH</b>		1 12				Platform - 136m, (148yds)	



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW870	001	Barry To Bridgend, Barry Jn (Vale of Glamorgan line)		VOG	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Barry Junction (GW870)		8 16 0 00			<div> <div>AB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div>	
Down Vale of Glamorgan Passenger Loop		0 45 0 48 *			<div>Axle counter area</div> <div>DVOGL - Down Vale of Glamorgan Loop - 538m, 1764ft</div>	
Porthkerry No.1 Tunnel (497m, 543yds)		0 52 *			<div>T At end of loop</div>	
		to 0 77 0 78 *				
Porthkerry Viaduct 344m, 376yds		1 12 *			<div>DVOG - Down Vale of Glamorgan</div> <div>UVOG - Up Vale of Glamorgan</div>	
Porthkerry No.2 Tunnel (67m, 73yds)		1 to 73 1 to 76				

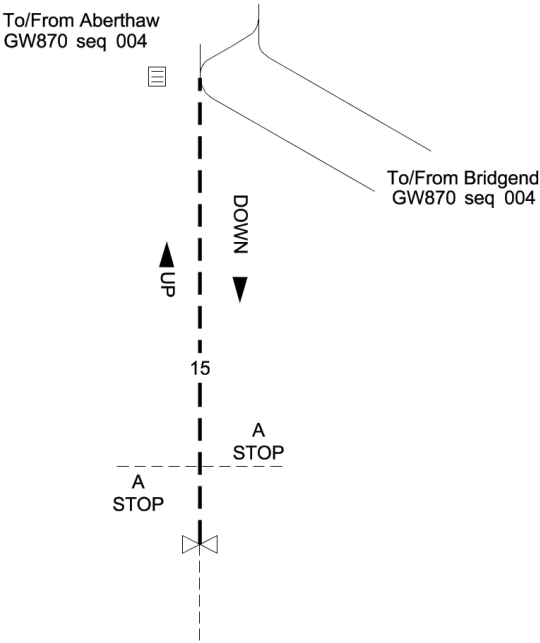
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW870	002	Barry To Bridgend, Barry Jn (Vale of Glamorgan line)		VOG	Wales	08/04/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
<b>RHOOSE</b> Rhoose LC (CCTV)		1 76			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
		3 19 (Up)			Axle counter area	
		3 22			Up Platform - 93m, 101yds	
		3 23 (Dn)			Down Platform - 94m, 102yds	
		4 45 *			Up and Down lines bi-directional between 4m 45ch and 5m 45ch	
		4 64				
		4 73 *				
		5 00 *				
		5 03			Entry to and exit from GSM-R area at 5m 69ch on lines leading to Aberthaw power station	
		5 27				
Aberthaw Cement GF		5 36			DVOG - Down Vale of Glamorgan UVOG - Up Vale of Glamorgan	

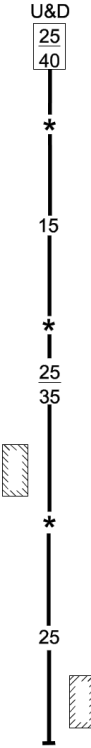


## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW870	005	Barry To Bridgend, Barry Jn (Vale of Glamorgan line)	VOG	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
Bridgend Barry Jn		18 34 *	<div><div><div>UVOG</div><div>DVOG</div></div><div><div>30</div><div>50</div></div><div><div>50</div><div>30</div></div><div><div>30</div><div>30</div></div><div><div>30</div><div>30</div></div><div><div>30</div><div>15</div></div><div><div>1 A</div><div></div></div></div> <div><div>To/From Cardiff</div><div>GW900 seq 015</div></div>		<div><div>TCB</div><div>Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan (CF))</div></div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div><div>DVOG - Down Vale of Glamorgan</div><div>UVOG - Up Vale of Glamorgan</div></div> <div><div>TCB</div><div>Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A</div></div> <div>Down Bay / Platform 1A, 88m (97yards)</div>
		18 36 *			
		18 68 *			
		18 78			
		190 35			
BRIDGEND / PEN-Y BONT (GW870)					

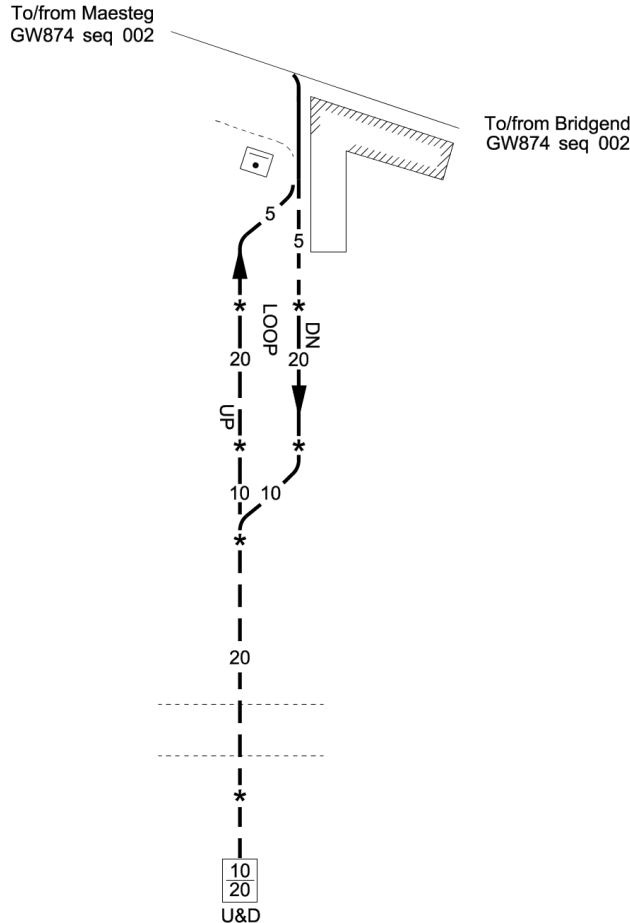

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW871	001	Ford Siding GF To Ford Works, Waterton		FOR	Wales	04/05/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Ford Siding GF		17 78 0 00			<div> <div>Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Line closed under Network Change NC/G1/2020/WALES/087</div> <div>Line worked as a siding under the control of the Wales Rail Operating Centre (Vale of Glamorgan)</div> </div>	
Waterton LC (AOCL)		1 13			See Local Instruction	
Boundary (Network Rail/Ford)		1 18			<div> <div>Down: End of GSM-R area at 1m 18ch Up: Start of GSM-R area at 1m 18ch</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div>	

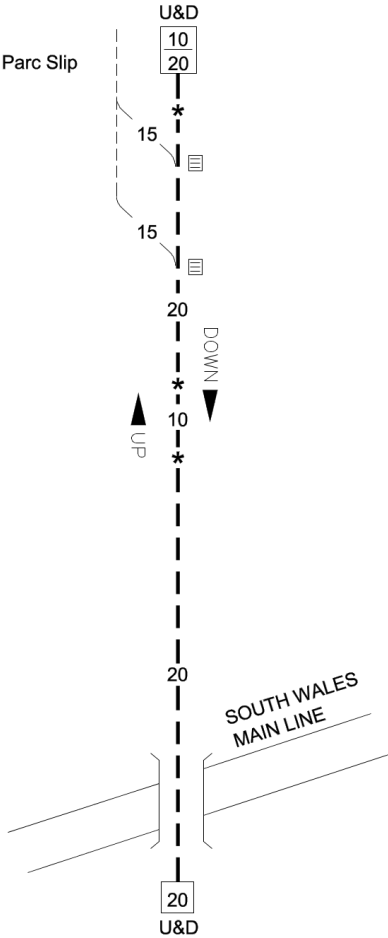
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW874	003	Bridgend, (Llynfi Jn) To Maesteg			BAL	Western	21/10/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
		7 02				<div> <div>NST RA6</div> <div>Tondu SB (TU)</div> </div> 	
		7 16 *				Location of known low rail adhesion - 2m 67ch - 8m 06ch	
		7 26 *					
		7 54				Platform - 84m (91yds)	
		7 75 *					
<b>MAESTEG (EWENNY ROAD)</b>							
<b>MAESTEG</b> End of line		8 06				Platform - 87m (95yds)	
		8 20					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW877	001	Tondu to Port Talbot Docks (Ogmore Vale Extension)		POR	OVE	Western	21/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Tondu Jn (GW877)		2 70 0 00				<div> <div>NST RA6</div> <div>Tondu SB (TU)</div> </div> <div>GSM-R </div>	
Tondu SB (TU) (GW877)		0 00				AWS not provided CL - 301m, 987ft	
		0 05 *					
		0 17 *					
		0 25 *				Keys for crossing retained at Tondu signal box and Margam Abbey Works East token hut	
Fountain LC (AOCL)		1 05					
Cwmffoes LC (TMO)		2 08					
		2 25 *					
Cefn Jn		2 43					
(Change of ELR and mileage)		7 41				<div>ELR - POR</div> <div>ELR - OVE</div>	
			<div>10 20 U&amp;D</div>				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW877	002	Tondu to Port Talbot Docks (Ogmore Vale Extension)		OVE	Western	13/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Aberbaiden Parc Slip		7 41			<div> <div>NST RA6</div> <div>Tondu SB (TU)</div> </div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Line out of use 0m 0ch to 2m 65ch</div>	
Aberbaiden North GF		6 56			<div> <div>TCB</div> <div>Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A</div> </div>	
Aberbaiden South GF		6 31				
Water Street bridge		3 65 *				
		3 63 *				
		3 25				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW877	003	Tondu to Port Talbot Docks (Ogmore Vale Extension)		OVE	Western	21/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Depot Inwards STOP boards		3 25			<div>TCB RA6</div> <div>Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div></div>	
		2 72			DO - Depot Outwards OOU DI - Depot Inwards OOU	
		2 58 *			Temporary Stop block 2m 53ch	
End of/Start of Token Section Boards		2 48			Up: Start of GSM-R area: 2m 45ch Down: End of GSM-R area: 2m 45ch <div>GSM-R</div> <div></div>	
Margam Abbey Works East Junction (GW877)		2 41				
		2 36 *				
Heol-Y-Deliaid LC (UWC) (GW877)		2 02				
		1 75 *				



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW877	004	Tondur to Port Talbot Docks (Ogmore Vale Extension)		OVE	Western	10/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
(Start/end of diagram)		1 75			TCB RA6 Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A	
Margam OVE Loop		1 60				
Margam East Jn		1 40				
Margam Yard Jn (GW877)		0 79			C2 Margam Yard Jn to Port Talbot Docks	
CW up		0 65			① Line out of use to and from Port Talbot Docks	
(Change of mileage)		0 00 0 70				
Port Talbot Docks (Network Rail Boundary)		0 56			Down: End of GSM-R area: 0m 54ch Up: Start of GSM-R area: 0m 54ch	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW890	001	Court Sart Jn/Up Flying Loop Jn to Morlais Jn		SDI1	Wales	22/05/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Briton Ferry West Jn		206 14			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Swansea) (PT)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
Court Sart Jn (Down line)		206 58			<div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>UD - Up District DD - Down District</div>	
		207 12 *				
		207 53 *			<div>TCB Port Talbot Control Centre RA8 Llanelli Workstation (PT)</div>	
Dynevor Jn		207 67 207 69 *			<div>Axle counter area</div>	
		208 02				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW892	002	Cwmgwrach to Burrows Sidings		VON	Western	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Jersey Marine Jn South (GW892)		41 67			<div>TCB RA6</div> <div>Port Talbot Control Centre Llanelli Workstation (PT)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>D &amp; U VONS - Down &amp; Up Vale of Neath Single</div> <div>Axle Counter area to/from 42m 20ch</div> <div>① Temporary Stop Block provided as per Control wire Wire WON40 050124 issued by Cardiff Control</div>	
		41 68 *				
		44 12 *				
		44 17				
		44 27 *				
		46 30 *				
Burrows Sidings		46 32				
Burrows Sidings		46 65				
Network Rail / ABP boundary (GW892)		47 00				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW893	001	Onllwyn to Neath and Brecon Jn		NAB	Wales	31/08/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Onllwyn					<div>OT(S) Neath &amp; Brecon SB</div> <div>RA6</div>	
Old Station		10 26			<p>① Start / End of Section</p> <p>TPWS and AWS not provided</p> <p>Down: Start of GSM-R area: 10m 10ch</p> <p>Up: End of GSM-R area: 10m 10ch</p> <p>Start of train staff section</p> <p>Boundary change - NC/G1/2022/WALES/126</p> <p>Line Out of use under Section C notice (12th August - 22nd November 24)</p> <p>Please Contact Simon.ford@amcogiffen.co.uk For access</p> <p>Up: Start of GSM-R area: 0m 01ch</p> <p>Down: End of GSM-R area: 0m 01ch</p>	
Onllwyn GF		10 11 ① 10 10 *				
Network Rail Boundary		9 59 9 50 8 25 * 8 23				
Ynysdawley Viaduct (47m, 51 yds)		8 20 *				
Brynteg LC (UWC)		7 55				
Nant-y-Cefn LC (UWC)		7 46				
Llwynllanc Farm 1 LC(UWC)		5 03				
Tir Isaf 1 LC (UWC)		2 74				
Glyn-y-Mul LC (UWC)		2 52				
Cilfrew 1 LC (UWC)		2 03				
CW		0 06 * 0 05				
Neath and Brecon Jn		0 01 41 17				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	001	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		BSW SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Ableton Lane Tunnel 89m (97 yards)		10 51 10 to 55			<div> <div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Wales Rail Operating Centre (Severn Tunnel) (NT) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div> <p>UT, DT and UTL electrified</p> <p>Axle Counter Area UT - Up Tunnel DT - Down Tunnel See local instructions for emergency telephones in Severn Tunnel</p> <p>UTL - Up Tunnel Loop 641m 2103ft</p> <p>Platform 1 - 145m (159 yards) Platforms 2, 3 &amp; 4 - 171m (187 yards)</p>	
Severn Tunnel 7012m (4m 628 yards)		11 01 15 to 29				
Signal NT1326		15 62 *				
<b>SEVERN TUNNEL JUNCTION STATION / CYFFORDD TWNEL HAFREN (GW900)</b>		16 39				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated			
GW900	002	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour			BSW   SWM2		Wales	05/10/2024		
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions				Signalling & Remarks			
Severn Tunnel Jn (GW900) (change of ELR)		16   39					<div><div>TCB      Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8      (Severn Tunnel) (NT)</div><div>GSM-R</div><div>UT, DT Up Relief, Up Main, Down Main and Down Relief electrified</div><div>Axle Counter Area</div><div>DT - Down Tunnel UT - Up Tunnel</div><div>ELR - BSW ELR - SWM2</div><div>Down Relief bi-directional between 149m 24ch and 149m 49ch.</div></div>			
		16   73								
		149   14								
		149   24   *								
		149   48   *								
		149   74   *								
150   37   *										
150   40   *										
Magor		151   10							T	
(Up)		151   37								

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	003	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
			<p>UR, UM, DM and DR electrified</p> <p>Wales Rail Operating Centre (East Usk) (NT) AC - Didcot</p> <p>① – 60 Down Direction – 40 Up Direction</p>		GSM-R
Bishton Flyover		151 37  152 30 to 152 40			
Bishton LC (MCG)		153 01			
Llanwern Works East Connection(GW900)		153 05			
Bishton HABD		155 07			
Llanwern Works West Connection(GW900)		156 03			
Llanwern West Junction		156 05 * 156 11 156 20 *			
		156 35			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	004	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
East Usk Jn (GW900)  Signal NT1360		156 35			<div> <div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Wales Rail Operating Centre (East Usk) (NT) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div> <p>UM, DM, UR, DR and Up and Down Branch electrified</p>	
		156 78 * ( 0 06 *)				
		157 02				
		157 12				
		157 46 *				
		157 57 157 59 157 69 *			<p>① Up/Down Uskmouth branch is a passenger line between Signals NT1056, NT1258 and NT1360</p>	



LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	005	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
Maindee East Jn (GW900)		157 69			<div> <div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre (East Usk) (NT) AC - Didcot</div> <div>UM, DM, UR and DR electrified</div> <div> <div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre (Newport) (NT) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div> </div>
		157 73			
		157 74			
Maindee West Jn (GW900)		158 12			
		158 16			
River Usk Viaduct (GW900) (161m, 176yds)		158 21 to 158 29			

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	006	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	08/04/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
<p><b>NEWPORT / CASNEWYDD</b></p> <p>Hillfields (Newport) Tunnels (704m, 770yds new) (684m, 748yds old)</p>		158 29			<div> <div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Wales Rail Operating Centre (Newport) (NT) AC - Didcot</div> </div> <div>GSM-R</div>
		158 33 *			UM, DM, UR, DR . U/DP and DPL electrified
		158 45 *			Platform 1 - 360m, 394yds (PP-A, PP-C, PF) Platform 2 - 287m, 314yds (PP-A, PP-C, PF) Platform 3 - 311m, 340yds (PP-A, PP-C, PF) Platform 4 - 250m, 273yds (PP-A, PP-C, PF) DR - (PF) UR - (PF)
		158 50			
		158 62 *			
		158 65			DPL - Down Platform Loop DR - Down Relief
		158 66			UR - Up Relief
		158 70 *			DM - Down Main
		158 71			U/DP - Up/Down Platform
		159 25			UM - Up Main

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

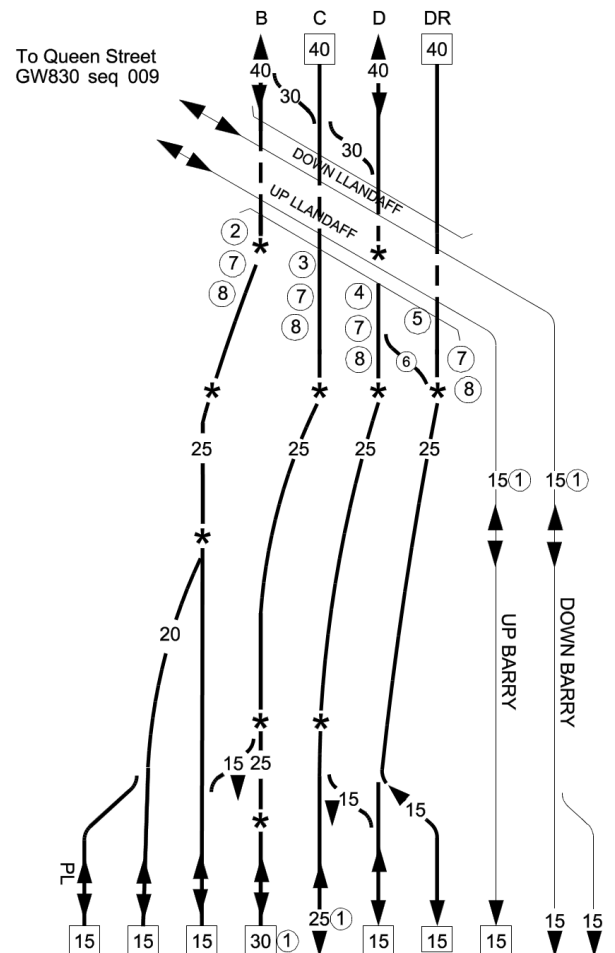

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	007	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
Gaer Jn (GW900)		159 25			GSM-R TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre (Newport) (NT) RA8 AC - Didcot
Alexandra Dock Jn (GW900)		159 32			Axle counter area UM, DM, UR, DR and U/DGL electrified
Ebbw Jn (GW900)		159 47 *			Wales Rail Operating Centre (Ebbw) (NT) AC - Didcot
		159 60 *			
		159 64			
		160 07			
		160 11 *			
		160 10 *			U/DGL Up/Down Goods Loop - 365m, 1197ft  ① - 40 Down direction - 15 Up direction
		160 30 *			
		160 40 *			
		161 44			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	008	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
St Brides Carrier, Wire Neutral Section		161 44			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Ebbw) (NT) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
Marshfield WILD		163 63			Axle Counter Area	
Marshfield WILD		163 73			UM, DM, UR and DR electrified	
Foot Crossing (WL) (GW900)		165 19				
Wentloog Freight Terminal East Jn		165 22			Wentloog Freight Terminal electrified to 165m 30ch (East), 165m 78ch (West)	
Wentloog Freight Terminal West Jn		166 01				
		167 40 *				
		167 43 *				
		167 49 *				
Rumney River Bridge Jn		167 61				
		168 00			No.1 - No.1 Up/Dn Reception No.2 - No.2 Up/Dn Reception No.3 - No.3 Up/Dn Reception All 3 lines: 406m (1335 ft) All reception lines electrified	

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR		Route	Last Updated	
GW900	009	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2		Wales	05/10/2024	
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Pengam Jn (GW900)		168 00				<div><div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Ebbw) (NT) AC - Didcot</div><div><p>Axle Counter Area UM, DM, UR and DR electrified</p><p>No.1 - No.1 Up/Dn Reception No.2 - No.2 Up/Dn Reception No.3 - No.3 Up/Dn Reception All 3 lines: 406m (1335ft) All reception lines electrified Down Relief line bi-directional between Pengam Jn and Wentloog Freight Terminal West Jn</p><p>Down Relief/Line E bi-directional between Moorland Road Jn and Cardiff West Jn</p></div></div>	<div><div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Cardiff Mainline) (CF) AC - Didcot</div><div><p>① 75mph Down/40mph Up</p><p>Up Relief/Line D bi-directional between Pengam Jn and Cardiff West Jn</p><p>Down Main/Line C bi-directional between Newtown West Jn and Cardiff West Jn</p><p>Up Main/Line B bi-directional between Newtown West Jn and Cardiff West Jn</p><p>Line name changes / mileages Up Main - Line B - 169m 63ch Down Main - Line C - 169m 66ch Up Relief - Line D - 169m 67ch</p></div></div>
		168 40					
		168 65					
		168 69 *					
		169 35					
Long Dyke Jn		169 50					
		169 59 *					

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	010	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
Newtown Jn		169 59			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre (Cardiff Mainline) (CF) AC - Didcot </div> <p>Axle Counter area UM, DM, UR, DR and Lines B - E electrified</p> <p>⑦ Exceptionally low wire height through Cardiff Intersection Bridges on ALL lines - see local Instruction.</p> <p>① 15mph through all platforms lines and all connections between 170m 08ch and 170m 60ch unless otherwise shown Line name change / mileage Down Relief - Line E 170m 08ch</p> <p>② Line B ③ Line C ④ Line D ⑤ Line E</p> <p>⑥ 30 Down/25 Up OMP Down Llandaff - Down Barry Up Llandaff - Up Barry</p> <p>DBL - Down Barry Loop UBR - Up Barry Relief PL - Platform Loop</p> <div>UBR, UB, DB, DBL Controlled by Wales Rail Operating Centre (Valleys)</div> <p>PL, Lines A-E and UBR electrified</p> <p>⑧ See local instruction regarding Steam Locomotive operation</p>
		169 65			
		170 00			
		170 03 *			
		170 08 *			
Cardiff East Jn (GW900)		170 15 *			
		170 17 *			
		170 18			
		170 22 *			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	011	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
<b>CARDIFF CENTRAL/ CAERDYDD CANOLOG (GW900)</b>		170 22	<p>The diagram shows the station layout with platforms 0-8 and lines A-E, UBR, DB, and DBL. Speed restrictions are indicated by numbers in boxes (e.g., 15, 25, 30, 75). Electrification limits are marked with asterisks (*). The diagram also shows the Platform Loop, Line A, Line B, Line C, Line D, and Line E. Platforms 0-4 are electrified, and platforms 5-8 are not. The diagram also shows the Platform Loop, Line A, Line B, Line C, Line D, and Line E. Platforms 0-4 are electrified, and platforms 5-8 are not.</p>		<p><b>Platforms 0-3 Lines C&amp;D</b> TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Cardiff Mainline) (CF) AC - Didcot</p> <p><b>Axle counter area</b> PL, Lines A - E and UBR electrified Platforms 0 - 4 electrified</p> <p>Platform 0 - 99m, 103yds Platform 1 - 299m, 326yds Platform 2 - 298m, 325yds Platform 3 - 303m, 331yds Platform 4 - 303m, 331yds Platform 6 - 225m, 246yds Platform 7 - 226m, 247yds Platform 8 - 156m, 170yds</p> <p>① 15mph through all platform lines and all connections between 170m 10ch and 170m 60ch unless otherwise stated</p> <p>All lines bi-directional to 170m 42ch</p> <p>DBL - Down Barry Loop UBR - Up Barry Relief</p>	
		170 30				
		170 40 *				
		170 43 *				
		170 45 *				
Cardiff West Jn (GW900)		170 56 *				
Limit of electrification lines D, E and UBR		170 58				
		170 60 *				
Limit of electrification on Lines B and C		170 61 *				
			<p><b>Platforms 4 - 8</b> TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Valleys) (CF)</p>			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	012	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks	
				<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Cardiff Mainline) (CF) AC - Didcot</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Brickyard Sidings and Line A electrified</div>	
Wales Rail Operating Centre (WROC)		170 61			
Limit of electrification Brickyard Sidings		170 67			
Limit of electrification Line A		171 18			
Leckwith Road Bridge GF		171 23			
		171 26			
		171 40 *			
Change of line name		171 49			
Leckwith Loop North Jn (GW900)		171 55			
				<div>TCB Wales Railway Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div>	
St Fagans LC (CCTV)		174 33			
St George's Church LC (UWC)		175 40			
St George's LC (CCTV)		175 61			
Morlanga LC (UWC)		176 07			
		177 18			
Gwyn-y-Gaer LC (UWC)		177 75			



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	013	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	08/04/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
					<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8 (Vale of Glamorgan) (CF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>DML - Down Miskin Loop UML - Up Miskin Loop</div> <div>DML - 774m UML - 774m</div> <div>Down and Up platforms - 102m, 112yds</div> <div>TCB Port Talbot SB (PT) RA8 Panel A</div>	
		177 75				
Pontsarn HABD		178 39				
Pontsarn LC (AHBC - X)		178 39				
Maindy Bach LC (UWC)		178 65				
Up/Dn Miskin loop		179 02				
Miskin						
Up/Dn Miskin loop		179 52				
<b>PONTYCLUN</b>		181 40				
Llantrisant West LC (CCTV)		181 76				
		183 72				

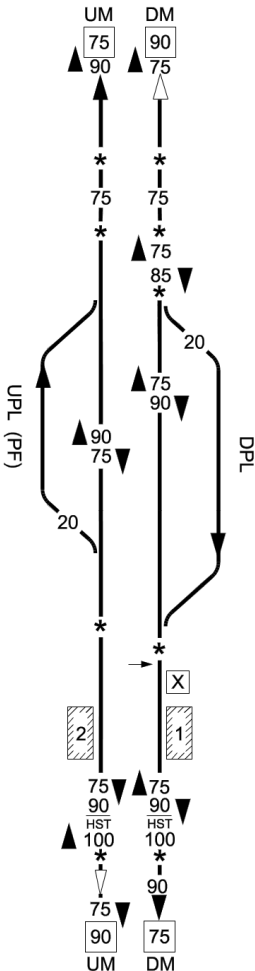

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	014	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	23/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
<b>LLANHARAN</b>		183 72			<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
					Down and Up platforms - 98m, 107yds	
Bryn-y-Gwynon FP (R/G-X)		185 09				
		185 10 *				
		185 13 *				
<b>PENCOED</b> Up platform		186 49			Up platform - 112m, 122yds	
Pencoed LC (CCTV)		186 55			Down platform - 102m, 112yds	
<b>PENCOED</b> Down platform		186 60				
Pencoed UPL					UPL - 704m, 2310ft	
Torcoed 2 LC (UWC)		187 63				
Coychurch Footpath LC (R/G-X)		188 37				
Tremains DPL					DPL - 1236m, 4053ft	
		189 75 *				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	015	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Barry Jn (GW900) <b>BRIDGEND/PEN-Y-BONT (GW900)</b>		189 75			<div> <div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div> <p>Platform 1 - 255m (279 yards) Platform 1A - 88m (97 yards) Platform 2 - 255m (279 yards) Platform 3 - 60m (66 yards)</p> <p>LOD(P) 3801A Bridgend to Margam 190m 62ch</p> <p>Indicators not extinguished by movements which reverse behind signals PT.3025 or PT.3603</p>	
		190 21 *				
		(18 68) *				
		190 35 *				
Llynfi Jn (GW900)		190 45				
		190 54 *				
		190 59 *				
		190 62				
Bridgend River Bridge GF		190 65 *				
		191 21				
		191 24 *				
		191 70 *				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR		Route	Last Updated	
GW900	016	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2		Wales	08/04/2023	
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Loop points		191    70			TCB RA8		<div>Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div></div>
		192    12   *			DPL - 468m, 1533ft UPL - 429m, 1407ft		
		193    31   *					
		194    07   *					
		194    39					
		Stormy Down and Up Passenger Loops			194    51		
		Loop points			194    65		
		194    68   *					
		194    70   *					
		194    72					
		Stormy HABD			196    40	LOD(P) 3801B (Bridgend and Margam) at 196m 43ch Down and Up platforms - 108m, 118yds	
<b>PYLE/PIL</b>	198    40   *						

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	017	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Western	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
Margam Moors Jn (GW900)		198 40			<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A</div> <div>GSM-R </div>
		198 64			<p>Entry to and exit from GSM-R area at 198m 64ch on lines leading to Margam Moors Jn ELR: MRJ</p> <p>Temporary Stop block to Margam Depot 199m 5ch</p> <p>DB - Down Branch UB - Up Branch OVE - Ogmore Vale Extension</p>
Margam Abbey Works (GW900)		199 20			<p>Entry to and exit from GSM-R area at 199m 20ch on lines leading to Margam Abbey Works East Junction ELR: MRJ</p>
Heol-Y-Deliaid LC (UWC) (GW900)		199 60			
Margam East Jn (GW900)		200 31			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	018	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
Margam Yard Jn (GW900)		200 31			<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Port Talbot SB (PT) Panel A</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>① OVE branch mileage</div> <div>LOD(P) 3801C (Bridgend and Margam) at 202m 42ch</div>
		200 38 *			
		200 65			
		① (0 79)			
Margam Middle Jn		201 20			
		201 49 *			
		201 52 *			
Port Talbot East (Taibach)		202 10 *			
		202 42			

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	019	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
<div>Port Talbot SB (PT)</div> <div>PORT TALBOT PARKWAY</div> <div> </div> <div>BAGLAN</div> <div> </div> <div>Briton Ferry East Jn</div> <div>Briton Ferry HABD</div> <div> </div> <div>Briton Ferry West Jn (GW900)</div> <div> </div> <div>BRITON FERRY</div>		202   42			
		202   48   *			
		202   49			
		202   59			
		202   75   *			
		203   60   *			
		203   71   *			
		204   53			
		205   29			
		205   36			
205   53   *					
206   14					
206   40					
206   58					
			<div>TCB                      Port Talbot SB (PT) RA8                      Panel A</div> <div>Platform 1 - 277m, 303yds Platform 2 - 280m, 306yds</div> <div>DR PT.3371 to clear of Level Crossing 288m, 945 ft</div> <div>DM- LOD (T) 5425 - Down Main UM- LOD (T) 5424 - Up Main</div> <div>Wales Rail Operating Centre (Swansea) (PT)</div> <div>Axle Counter Area Down and Up platforms - 97m, 106yds</div> <div>DM - LOD (T) 5425 - Down Main UM - LOD (T) 5424 - Up Main UM - LOD (T) 5422 - Up Main DM - LOD (T) 5423 - Down Main</div> <div>Down and Up platforms - 109m, 119yds</div>		

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	020	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Court Sart Jn (GW900)		206 58			<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre (Swansea) (PT)</div> <div>RA8</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
Penrhiwtyn LC (UWC)		206 75 *			<div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>UD - Up District</div> <div>UM - LOD (T) 5422 - Up Main</div> <div>DM - LOD (T) 5423 - Down Main</div>	
		207 20			<div>DM - LOD (T) 5421 - Down Main</div> <div>UM - LOD (T) 5420 - Up Main</div>	
<b>NEATH/CASTELL-NEDD</b>		208 05 *			<div>Down platform - 232m (254 yards)</div> <div>Up platform - 182m (199 yards)</div>	
		208 20			<div>LOD (T) 5421 - Down Main</div> <div>LOD (T) 5420 - Up Main</div>	
Near Abbey Viaduct (78m, 85yd)		208 75 *			<div>Down and Up platforms - 107m (117 yards)</div>	
<b>SKEWEN</b>		209 29				
		209 33				
Skewen Tunnel (161m, 176 yards)		210 26				
		211 10				
		211 18				

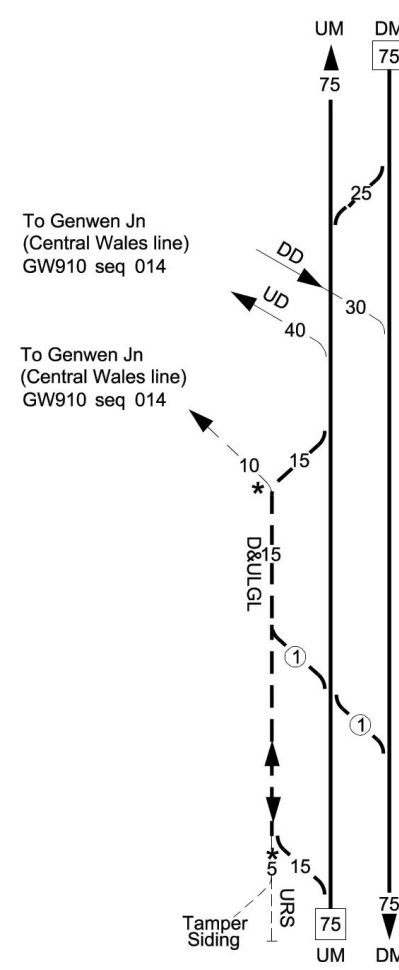



LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	021	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	08/11/2024
Location		Mileage M    Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks	
LLANSAMLET		211   18		<div>TCB    Wales Rail Operating Centre RA8    </div>	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	022	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	SWM2	Wales	22/05/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks	
Cockett Tunnel (721m, 788yds)		215 14		<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA7 (Swansea) (PT)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter Area</div> <div>LOD (T) 5501 - Down Main Swansea Loop East to Cockett Tunnel West portal</div> <div>LOD (T) 5501 - UP Main PT3182 Cockett Tunnel Swansea Loop East to 9652 points</div> <div>Port Talbot Control Centre Llanelli Workstation (PT)</div> <div>Axle counter area</div> <div>Location of known low rail adhesion - 219mp. and 220mp. Down Platform - 175m, 191yds Up Platform - 145m, 158yds</div>	
		215 18 *			
		216 <sup>to</sup> 28 216 <sup>to</sup> 64			
		216 66 *			
		217 12 *			
<b>GOWERTON / TRE-GWYR</b>		219 45			
Loughor Viaduct		221 69			
Duffryn LC (MCB-OD)		222 58			
		222 78			


## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

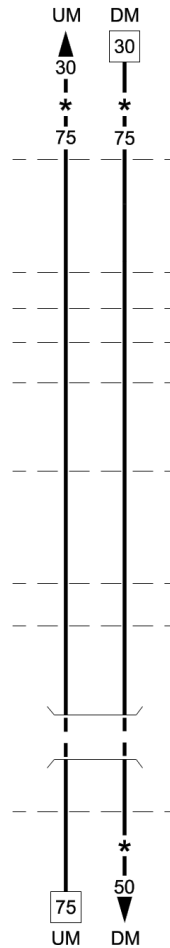
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	023	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Llandeilo Jn (GW900) (Change of RA)		223 49	 <p>To Genwen Jn (Central Wales line) GW910 seq 014</p> <p>To Genwen Jn (Central Wales line) GW910 seq 014</p> <p>Tampier Siding</p> <p>UM 75</p> <p>DM 75</p> <p>25</p> <p>30</p> <p>40</p> <p>10</p> <p>15</p> <p>5</p> <p>D&amp;ULGL</p> <p>①</p>		<div>TCB Port Talbot Control Centre</div> <div>RA7 Llanelli Workstation (PT)</div> <div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>UD - Up District</div> <div>DD - Down District</div> <div>RA8</div> <div>D&amp;ULGL - Down &amp; Up Llandeillo Goods Loop</div> <div>① Clipped &amp; padlocked out of use</div>	
Llanelli Dock Jn East		224 56 *			<div>GSM-R</div> <div></div>	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	026	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour		SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
					<div> <div>AB RA8</div> <div>Carmarthen Jn SB (CJ)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>TCB</div> </div>	
			<div> <div>UM</div> <div>DM</div> <div>65</div> <div>65</div> <div>*</div> <div>*</div> <div>75</div> <div>75</div> <div>*</div> <div>*</div> <div>55</div> <div>55</div> <div>*</div> <div>*</div> <div>20</div> <div>20</div> <div>*</div> <div>*</div> <div>50</div> <div>25</div> <div>50</div> <div>*</div> <div>*</div> <div>30</div> <div>30</div> <div>UM</div> <div>DM</div> <div>25</div> <div>25</div> <div>25</div> <div>15</div> <div>To Carmarthen GW930 seq 001</div> <div>To Carmarthen GW940 seq 001</div> </div>			
			<div> <div>T</div> <div>T</div> <div>T</div> <div>T</div> </div>			
			<div> <div>238 57 *</div> <div>240 02</div> <div>240 22</div> <div>240 74</div> <div>241 12</div> <div>243 30 *</div> <div>244 00 *</div> <div>244 12 *</div> <div>245 10</div> <div>245 10 *</div> <div>245 32</div> </div>			
			<div> <div>Cwmbwry No.1 LC (UWC)</div> <div>Cwmbwry No.2 LC (UWC)</div> <div>Coed Farm No.1 LC (UWC)</div> <div>Carmarthen Jn (CJ) SB (GW900)</div> <div>Carmarthen Jn (GW900)</div> <div>Carmarthen Bridge Jn (GW900)</div> </div>			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

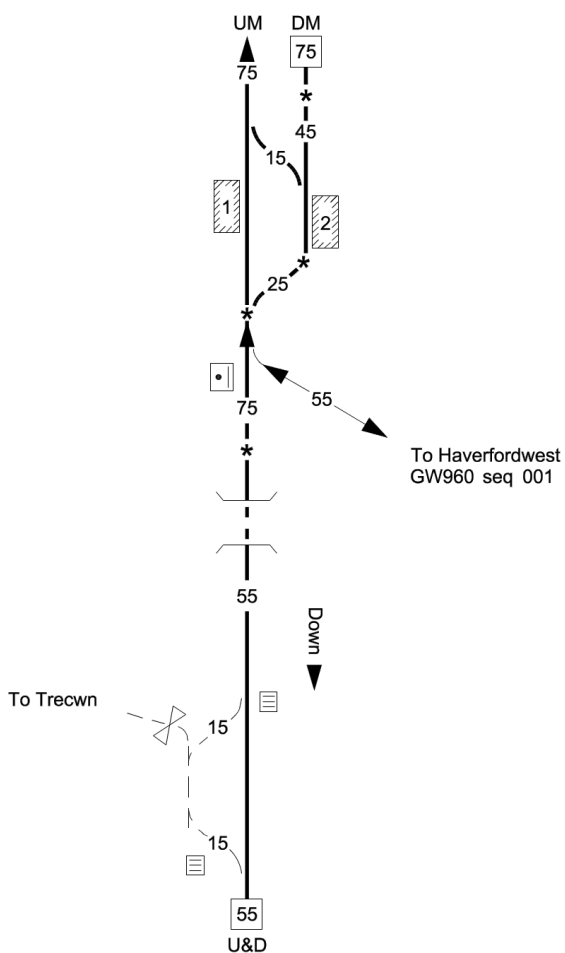
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	027	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour			SWM2	Wales	08/04/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Llanstephan Footpath LC (R/G)		245 32	<div><div>UM</div><div>DM</div><div>30</div><div>30</div><div>*</div><div>*</div><div>75</div><div>75</div><div>75</div><div>50</div><div>DM</div><div>UM</div></div>			<div><div>TCB</div><div>RA8</div><div>Carmarthen Jn SB (CJ)</div></div> <div><div>GSM-R</div><div></div></div>	
		245 34 *					
		245 58					
Nantyci No.2 LC (UWC)		247 37	<div>T</div>		<div><div>AB</div><div>RA8</div><div>Whitland SB (W)</div></div>		
Gorsecoch LC (UWC)		248 35	<div>T</div>				
Bragty LC (UWC)		249 11	<div>T</div>				
Sarnau LC (CCTV)		249 57					
Deri LC (UWC)		252 45	<div>T</div>				
St Clears LC (CCTV)		253 18					
Ffynnongain LC (R/G)		254 29	<div>T</div>				
		255 60	<div>T</div>				
Whitland Tunnel (171m, 187yds)		257 01 257 10					
		257 12	<div>T</div>				
Iscoed LC (UWC)		258 02	<div>T</div>				
		258 26 *					



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW900	028	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour			SWM2	Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
						<div> <div>AB</div> <div>RA8</div> <div>Whitland SB (W)</div> </div> <div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div></div> </div> <p>Down platform -177m, 194yds Up platform - 178m, 195yds Bay platform - 134m, 146yds</p> <p>NOTE: Down platform (PP- ①) - For the purpose of detaching multiple unit trains only.</p> <p>② Bay platform not PP</p> <p>Down platform-134m, 147yds (Tel.) Up platform - 95m, 104yds</p>	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR			Route	Last Updated
GW900	029	Pilning To Fishguard Harbour			SWM2 CRL NPF			Wales	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions					Signalling & Remarks	
<b>CLARBESTON ROAD</b>		270 36 *						<div>AB RA8</div> <div>Clarbeston Road SB (CR)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Down platform - 80m, 87yds (Tel.)</div> <div>Up platform - 122m, 133yds (Tel.)</div> <div>NST RA7</div> <div>ELR - SWM2</div> <div>ELR - CRL</div> <div>Loop - 615m, 2016ft</div> <div>ELR - CRL</div> <div>ELR - NPF</div>	
		270 62							
		270 71							
		270 74(Dn)							
		270 76(Up)							
		271 03 *							
		271 07 *							
		271 08							
		271 09							
		274 00 *							
Clarbeston Road Jn (GW900)		271 08						<div>ELR - SWM2</div> <div>ELR - CRL</div>	
Clarbeston Road Jn SB (CR)		271 09							
(Change of RA and ELR)		274 00 *							
Spittal Tunnel		274 40							
(222m, 243yds)		274 to 51							
Letterston East GF		281 47							
(Change of Mileage and ELR)		281 58							
		283 30							
Letterston West GF		283 70							

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

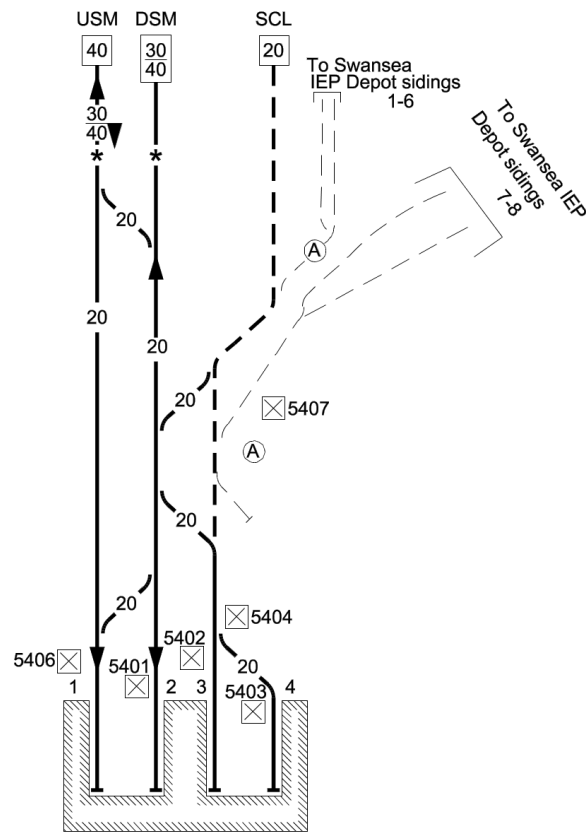
LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated		
GW900	030	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour			NPF	FSH	Wales	21/10/2023		
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions				Signalling & Remarks			
<div>Hendrewen LC (UWC)</div> <div><b>FISHGUARD AND GOODWICK</b> Network Rail Boundary (Change of ELR)</div> <div>Fishguard Harbour Station LC (AOCL+B)</div> <div><b>FISHGUARD HARBOUR / PORTHLADD ABERGWAUN</b></div> <div>End of Line</div>			<div>U&amp;D</div> <div>55</div> <div>Down</div> <div>40</div> <div>35</div> <div>40</div> <div>40</div> <div>A15</div> <div>15</div>				NST RA7		Clarbeston Road SB (CR)	<div>GSM-R</div> <div></div>
		283   70								
		284   10					<div>T</div>			
		285   10					<div>T</div>			
		285   20   *					<div>T</div>			
		287   51   *								
		287   52								
		288   08   *								
		288   11								
		288   13					<div>T</div>			
288   18										
288   25										
288   36										



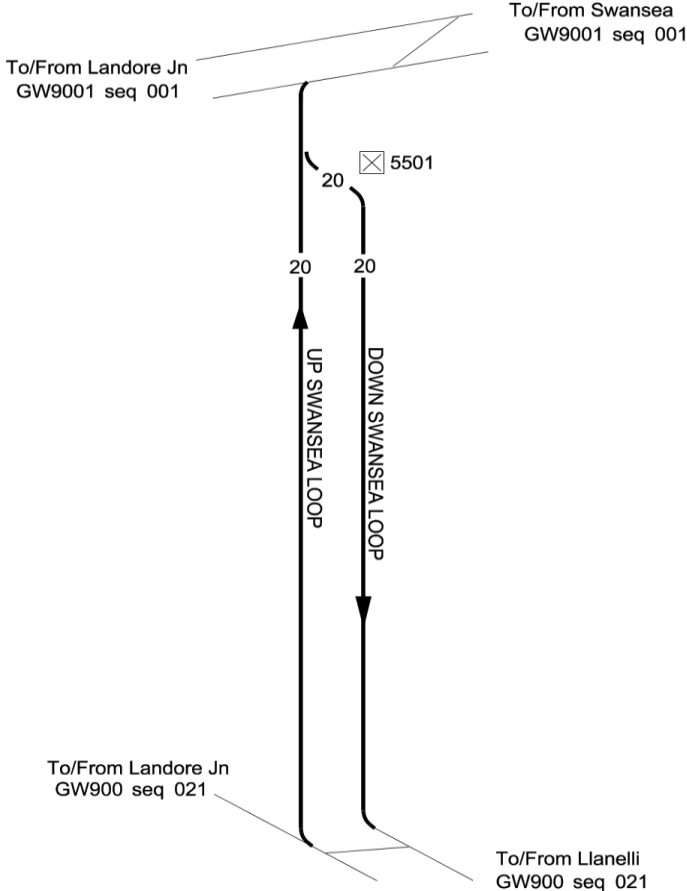

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW9001	001	Landore Jn to Swansea			SWA	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Landore East Jn (GW9001)		214 62				<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA7 (Swansea) (PT)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>USM - Up Swansea Main DSM - Down Swansea Main</div>	
Landore Depot (GW9001)							
Landore West Jn		215 07					
Swansea Loop East Jn (GW9001)		215 43				<div>LOD (T) 5412 Up Swansea Main</div> <div>LOD (K) 5407 - Swansea Carriage Line</div> <div>LOD (T) 5413 - Down Swansea Main</div> <div>LOD (T) 5406 - Up Swansea Main / Down Swansea Main</div> <div>SCL - Swansea Carriage Line</div>	

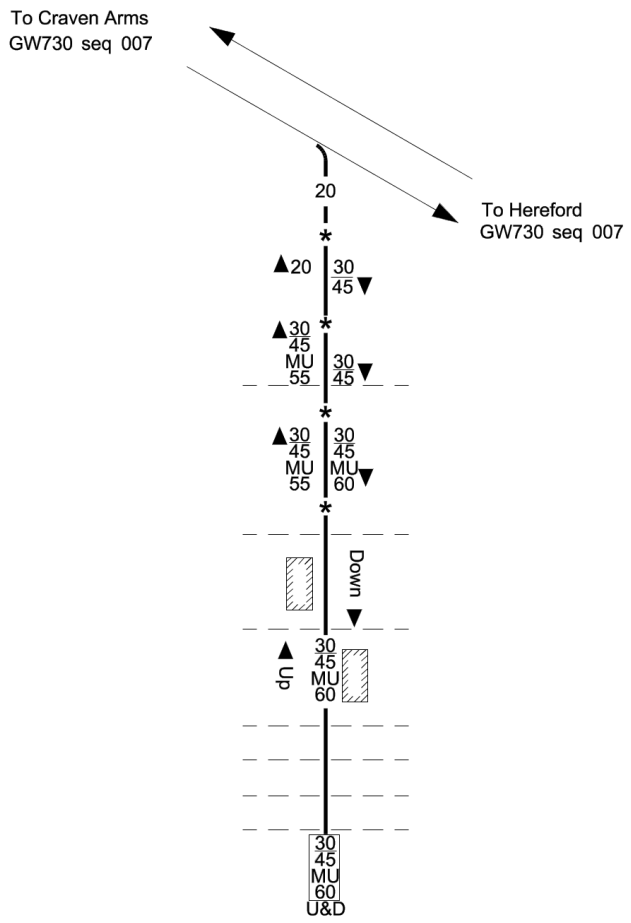
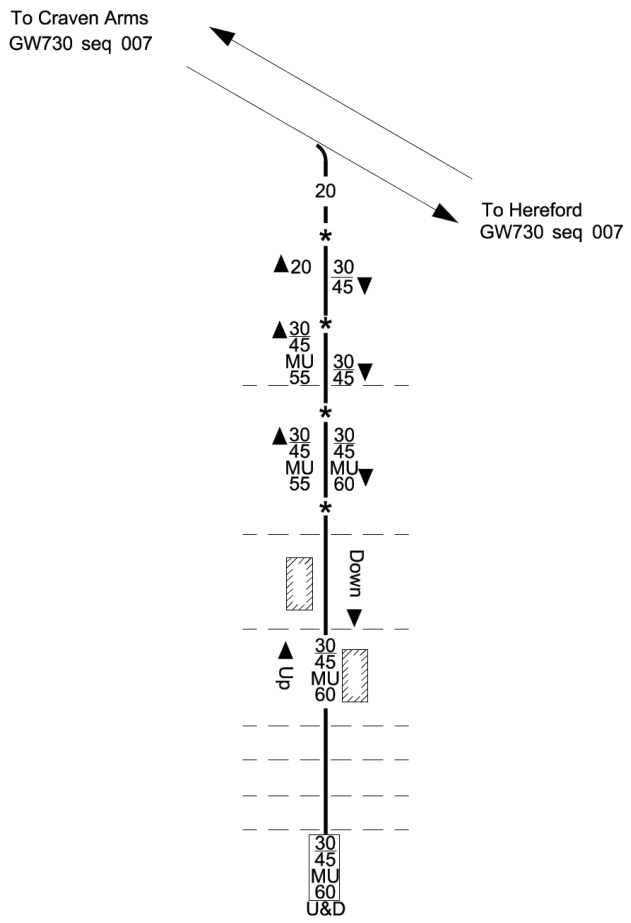
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW9001	002	Landore Jn to Swansea		SWA	Wales	08/04/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
<b>SWANSEA / ABERTAWE</b>		215 43	 <p>The diagram illustrates the railway layout at Swansea. It shows three main lines: USM (Up Swansea Main), DSM (Down Swansea Main), and SCL (Swansea Carriage Line). Speed restrictions are indicated by numbers in boxes: 40 for USM, 30 for DSM, and 20 for SCL. Depot sidings 1-6 are shown branching off to the right from the SCL, and depot sidings 7-8 branch off to the right from the DSM. A buffer stop is marked with a box containing 'A'. The diagram also shows four platforms (1, 2, 3, 4) and four buffer stops (5401, 5402, 5403, 5404) along the main lines. A signal box is marked with a box containing '5406'.</p>		<div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA7 (Swansea) (PT)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>SCL - Swansea Carriage Line DSM - Down Swansea Main USM - Up Swansea Main</div> <div>LOD (K) 5407 - Swansea Carriage Line</div> <div>Ⓐ Depot operating instructions apply from this point</div> <div>LOD (T) 5406 - Up Swansea Main / Down Swansea Main</div> <div>Platform 1 - 268m, 293yds (PP) Platform 2 - 272m, 297yds (PP) Platform 3 - 273m, 298yds (PP) Platform 4 - 263m, 287yds (PP)</div> <div>LOD (K) 5401 Buffer stop to PT3168 LOD (K) 5402 Buffer stop to PT3170 LOD (K) 5403 Buffer stop to PT3172 LOD (K) 5404 Buffer stop to PT3174</div>	
		215 60 *				
		216 07				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW906	001	Swansea Loop East Jn to Swansea Loop West Jn			SWL	Wales	10/09/2022
Location		Mileage M	Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
		215	43			<div> <div>TCB Wales Rail Operating Centre RA7 (Swansea) (PT)</div> <div>GSM-R </div> </div> <p>Axle Counter Area</p> <p>LOD (T) 5501 - Down and Up Swansea Loop East to Cockett Tunnel</p>	
Swansea Loop East Jn		0	53				
Single Line Jn		0	48				
Swansea Loop West Jn		0	0				
		215	14				

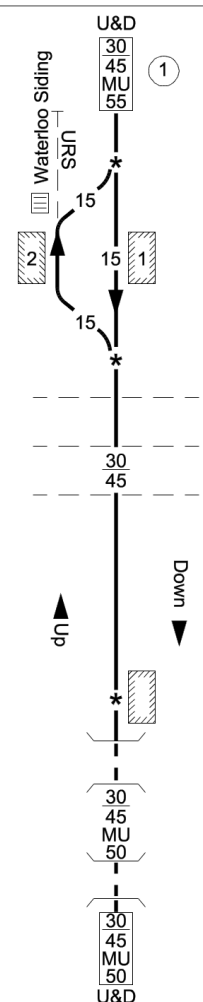
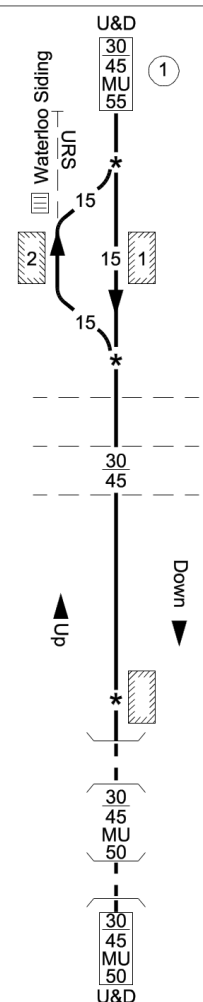
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW910	001	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn (Central Wales line)			CWL1	CWL2	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
Craven Arms South Jn (GW910) (Change of mileage & ELR)		20 01				<div> <div>NSTR RA5</div> <div>Panttyfynnon SB (PF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div> <div>ELR - CWL1</div> <div>ELR - CWL2</div> </div> <div>Platform - 73m, 80yds</div> <div>Platform - 42m, 46yds</div> </div>		
		20 12						
		0 00						
		0 17 *						
		0 26 *						
		0 39						
		0 40 *						
		0 48 *						
		1 56						
		2 46						
Lyon Crossing		0 39				<div> <div>NSTR RA5</div> <div>Panttyfynnon SB (PF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div> <div>ELR - CWL1</div> <div>ELR - CWL2</div> </div> <div>Platform - 73m, 80yds</div> <div>Platform - 42m, 46yds</div> </div>		
		0 40 *						
		0 48 *						
		1 56						
		2 46						
		2 69						
		5 09						
		5 50						
		6 46						
		6 61						
		6 79						
Broome Farm 2 LC(UWC)		1 56						
<b>BROOME</b>		2 46						
Brisbane No.1 LC (UWC)		2 69						
<b>HOPTON HEATH</b>		5 09						
Heath Farm LC (UWC) (GW910)		5 50						
Manor Farm 2 LC (UWC)		6 46						
Manor Farm 3 LC (UWC)		6 61						
Coxall Farm 1 LC (UWC)		6 79						

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW910	004	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn (Central Wales lines)			CWL2	Western	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
			<div><div>U&amp;D 30 45 MU 55</div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div>&lt;</div></div>				

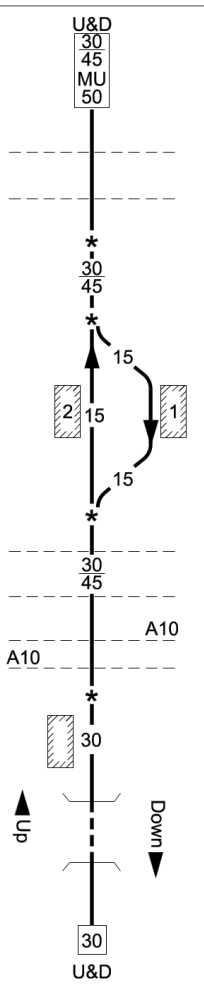
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW910	005	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn (Central Wales lines)		CWL2	Wales	08/04/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Llandrindod GF <b>LLANDRINDOD WELLS (TEP)</b>		31 36			<div> <div>NSTR RA5</div> <div>Pantffynnon SB (PF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div> <p>① 30/45 MU55 Down, 15 Up</p> <p>CL - 199m, 651ft Down platform - 98m, 107yds Up platform - 95m, 104yds</p> <p>Llandrindod loop points are motor operated</p> <p>Platform - 103m, 113yds</p>	
		31 58 *				
		31 60				
		31 73				
		31 78 *				
		33 32				
		33 33				
		35 49				
		37 38				
		37 40 *				
<b>BUILT ROAD</b> Rhosferig Tunnel (59m, 64yds)		38 15 to 38 18			<div> <div>NSTR RA5</div> <div>Pantffynnon SB (PF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div> <p>① 30/45 MU55 Down, 15 Up</p> <p>CL - 199m, 651ft Down platform - 98m, 107yds Up platform - 95m, 104yds</p> <p>Llandrindod loop points are motor operated</p> <p>Platform - 103m, 113yds</p>	
		39 15 to 39 20				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW910	006	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn (Central Wales Line)			CWL2	Wales	07/09/2024	
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
<div></div> <div>Cilmeri LC (UWC)</div> <div><b>CILMERI</b></div> <div>Raikes LC (UWC)</div> <div>Llwynpïod No.1 LC (UWC)</div> <div>Llwynpïod No.2 LC (UWC)</div> <div></div> <div><b>GARTH (GW910)</b></div> <div></div> <div>Lewis LC (UWC)</div> <div>Aberdulais Farm LC (UWC)</div> <div>Llangammarch Tunnel (51m, 56yds)</div> <div><b>LLANGAMMARCH</b></div> <div>Penfedw Farm No.2 LC (UWC)</div>								
		39   20						
		39   36	T					
		39   39						Platform - 79m, 86yds
		41   18	T					
		42   20	T					
		42   31	T					
		42   67	T					
		42   69						Platform - 80m, 87yds
		42   74	T					
		43   30	T					
43   79 44   01								
44   47						Platform - 108m, 118yds		
46   15	T							

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW910	007	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn (Central Wales lines)			CWL2	Western	08/04/2023
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
						<div> <div>NSTR RA5</div> <div>Pantyffynnon SB (PF)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> </div>	
		46 15					
Cefn Gast Farm No.2 LC (UWC)		46 59					
Glan Irfan LC (UWC)		47 09					
		47 40 *					
		47 70 *					
<b>LLANWRTYD (TEP)</b>		48 03					
		48 10 *					
Cwm Henog Farm 2 LC (UWC)		48 62					
Tyn-y-Maes LC (UWC)		49 15					
Berthddu LC (OPEN)		49 47					
Erwbeili Farm LC (UWC)		50 01					
		50 60 *					
<b>SUGAR LOAF</b>		50 65					
Sugar Loaf Tunnel (915m, 1001yds)		50 79 to 51 45					
		52 00					



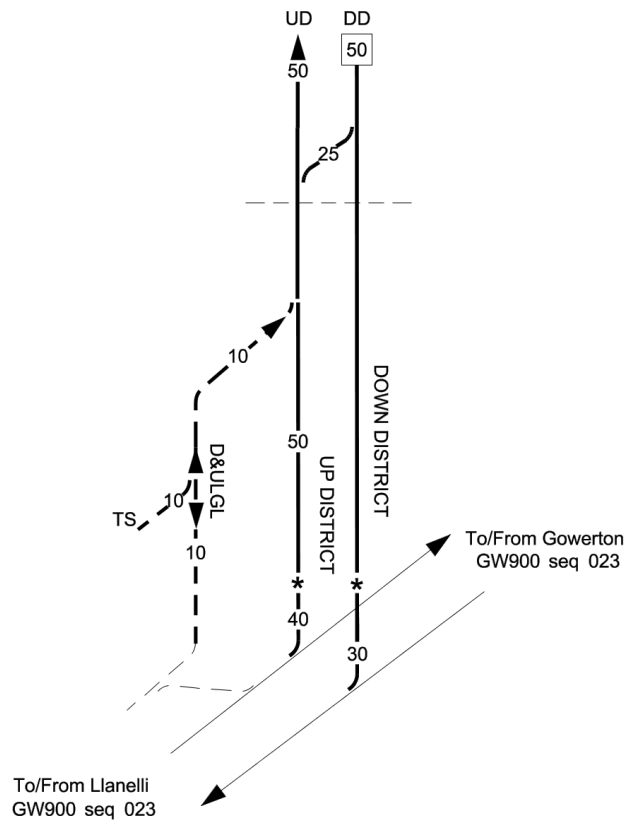
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
GW910	012	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn (Central Wales line)			LLA	Western	07/09/2024	
Location		Mileage M      Ch		Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Pantffynnon LC (MCG)		10	13	*			<div><div>NSTR RA5</div><div>Pantffynnon SB (PF)</div><div>GSM-R</div><div>Platform - 76m (83 yards)</div></div>	
<b>PANTYFFYNNON</b>		10	08	T				
Pantffynnon SB (TEP) (PF)		10	01					
Cathan Farm LC (UWC)		9	60	T				
Sewerage Works LC (UWC)		9	44	T				
		9	40	*				
Ynystawleg Farm No.4 LC (UWC)		9	38	T				
Ynystawleg Farm No. 1 LC (UWC)		9	07	T				
Ynys LC (UWC) (GW910)		8	66	T				
Penbontnewydd 2 LC (UWC)		8	43	T				
Hendrewen Farm 5 LC (UWC)		8	19	T				
Hendrewen Farm3 LC(UWC)		8	02	T				
Hendrewen Farm1 LC(UWC)		7	66	T				
Tynycerig 3 LC (UWC)		7	62	T				
		7	60	*				
Tynycerig 2 LC (UWC)		7	56	T				
Tynycerig 1 LC (UWC)		7	46	T				
Ynys Uchaf LC (UWC)		7	12	T				
Tal-y-Cynllwyn LC (UWC)		6	28	T				
<b>PONTARDDULAIS</b>		5	26	T				
		5	18	*				
Pontarddulais Tunnel		5	17	T				
80m (88 yards)		5	to 13					
		5	09	*				
Hendy Sewage Works LC (UWC)		4	70	T				

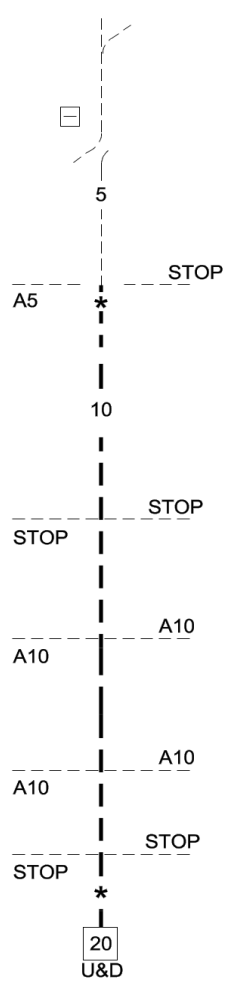

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW910	013	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn (Central Wales line)			LLA	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Hendy Jn (GW910)		4 54				<div>TCB Port Talbot Control Centre</div> <div>RA5 Llanelli Workstation (PT)</div> <div>GSM-R </div>	
Bryn-y-Mawr Farm LC (UWC)		4 20				<div>Axle counter area</div> <div>UD - Up District</div> <div>DD - Down District</div>	
Morlais Jn (GW910) (Change of RA)		3 55 *				① = 40mph To / From Hendy Jn	
		3 50				RA8	
<b>LLANGENNECH</b>		3 38 *				Down platform - 53m (58 yards)	
		3 01				Up platform - 53m (58 yards)	
Llangennech LC (UWC)		2 77					
Pencoed Uchaf 1 LC (UWC)		1 77					
Ffos Fach Isaf LC (UWC)		1 31					
<b>BYNEA / BYNIE</b>		1 07				Down platform - 91m (100 yard)	
						Up platform - 106m (116 yards)	


## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW910	014	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn (Central Wales line)			LLA	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Techan Fach LC (UWC)		0 51				<div> <div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Port Talbot Control Centre LLanelli Workstation (PT)</div> </div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Axle Counter area</div> <div>UD - Up District DD - Down District</div> <div>D&amp;ULGL - Down &amp; Up Llandeilo Goods Loop TS - Trostre Siding</div>	
Genwen Jn		0 41					
Llandeilo Jn (GW910)		0 02 *					
		0 00 223 49					

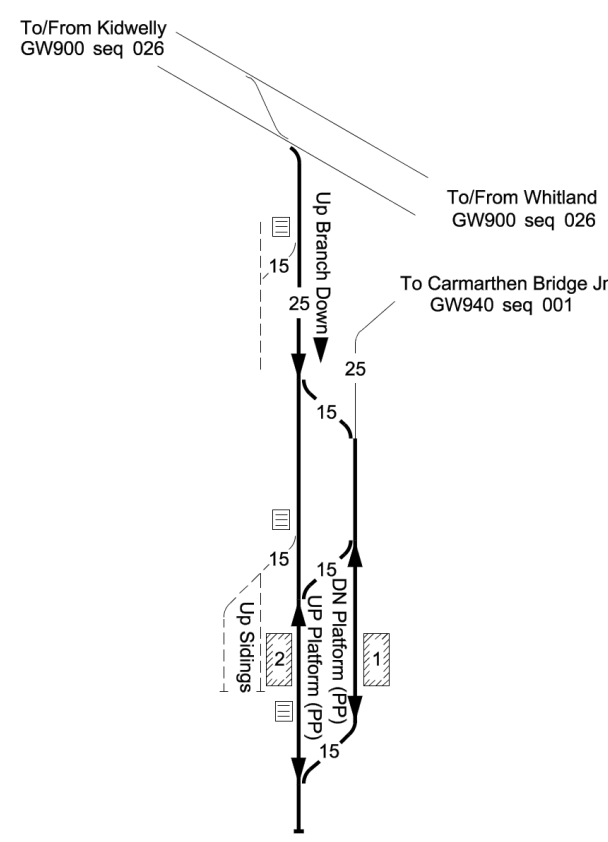
## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated	
GW915	001	Gwaun-Cae-Gurwen to Pantyffynnon			GWA	GNT	Wales	10/09/2022	
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions				Signalling & Remarks		
Gwaun-cae-Gurwen							<div>OT(S)      Pantyffynnon SB (PF)</div> <div>RA5</div> <div>TPWS and AWS not provided</div> <div>① OCL - Open Crossing locally monitored normally operated by Gwaun-cae-Gurwen Terminal staff - See Local Instructions</div> <div>ELR - GWA</div> <div>ELR - GNT</div>		<div>GSM-R</div> 
Gwaun-cae-Gurwen Colliery GF		16    41							
Gwaun-cae-Gurwen Colliery LC (OPEN)		16    39							
End of token section		16    38    *							
Commencment of token section		16    14							
Gwaun-cae-Gurwen A-474 LC (OCL) ①		16    15							
Raven LC (AOCL)		14    71							
Former Jn (Change of ELR)		14    60							
Ty-Uchaf LC (AOCL)		14    10							
Cawdor LC (OPEN)		13    53							
		13    50    *							

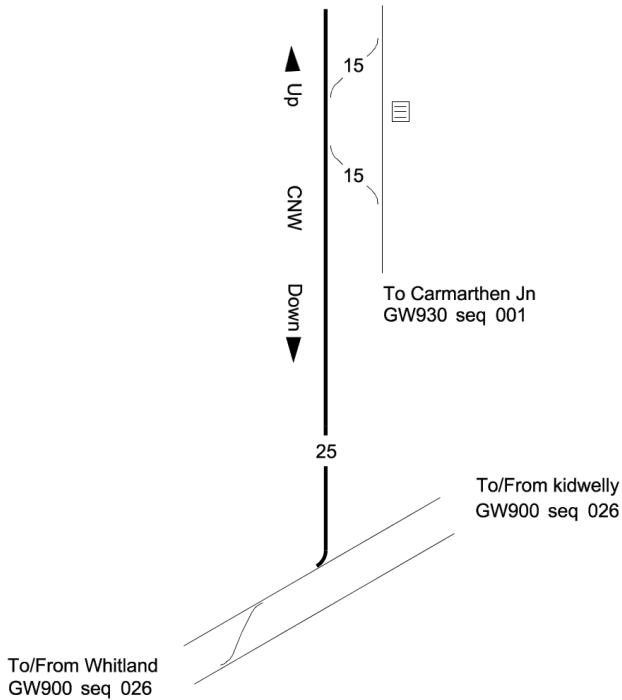

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW915	002	Gwaun-Cae-Gurwen to Pantyffynnon		GNT	Western	05/10/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Pontamman Tunnel (27m, 30yds)		13 50			<div>OT(S) RA5</div> <div>Pantyffynnon SB (PF)</div> <div>GSM-R </div> <div>See Local Instruction</div> <div>Temporary buffer stop STNC127 Gamant Branch closure Until January 2025</div>	
		11 70 *				
		11 57 to				
		11 55 *				
Ammanford Relief Road LC (TMO)		11 08 *			<div>See Local Instruction</div>	
		11 00				
Commencement/End of token section Garnant Branch LC (OPEN)		10 30			<div>See Local Instruction</div>	
		10 18 10 17				
Pantyffynnon Jn		10 04			<div>See Local Instruction</div>	

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW930	001	Carmarthen Jn to Carmarthen Station GF		CAN	Western	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Carmarthen Jn (GW930)		245 10			<div>TCB RA8 Carmarthen Jn SB (CJ)</div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Down platform - 210m, 230yds Up platform - 213m, 233yds</div>	
Up Sidings No.1 GF		245 32				
Up Sidings No.2 GF		245 43				
<b>CARMARTHEN (CAERFYRDDIN)</b>		245 55				
Carmarthen Station GF		245 61				
End of line		245 65				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2


LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW940	001	Up Sidings No.2 GF to Carmarthen Bridge Jn		CNW	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Up Sidings No. 2 GF		245 43			<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Carmarthen Jn SB (CJ)</div> <div>GSM-R </div>	
		245 30 0 19				
Carmarthen Bridge Jn (GW940)		0 00 245 32				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW950	001	Whitland to Pembroke Dock		PEM	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Whitland (W) SB (TEP) (GW950)		258 68			<div> <div>NSTR RA7</div> <div>Whitland SB (W)</div> </div> <div>GSM-R</div> <div>Bay platform - 134m, 146yds NOT PP</div>	
<b>WHITLAND / HENDY - GWYN</b>						
Whitland Jn (GW950)		259 01				
		259 08 *				
		259 37 *				
Llwyndrysi LC (UWC)		259 39				
Allt-y-Baily LC (UWC)		259 69				
Llwynpener 2 LC (UWC)		260 54				
Llwyngwyddil 2 LC(UWC)		261 06				
White House Mill LC(UWC)		261 28				
Masons 1 LC (UWC)		261 71				
Danylan LC (UWC)		262 08				
Crinow Farm 2 LC(UWC)		263 64				
<b>NARBERTH / ARBERTH</b>		264 08				
Narberth Tunnel (250m, 273yds)		264 14 *				
		264 16 to 29				
		264 40 *				
		265 37			<div>Platform - 90m, 98yds</div>	



## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW950	002	Whitland to Pembroke Dock		PEM	Wales	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
			<p style="text-align: center;">U&amp;D 50</p> <p>Upper Chapel Hill Farm LC (UWC) 265 37 [T] -----</p> <p>Ogmore House Farm LC (UWC) 266 65 [T] -----</p> <p>269 55 *</p> <p><b>KILGETTY / CILGETI</b> 269 62 40 [hatched box]</p> <p>Kilawen Farm LC (UWC) 270 27 [T] -----</p> <p><b>SAUNDERSFOOT</b> 270 41 [hatched box]</p> <p>270 50 *</p> <p>Moreton LC (UWC) (GW950) 271 24 [T] -----</p> <p>Hilling LC (UWC) 271 52 [T] -----</p> <p>Knightson Farm 1 LC (UWC) 272 22 [T] -----</p> <p>272 60 *</p> <p>273 14 *</p> <p>273 34 *</p> <p><b>TENBY / DINBYCH-Y-PYSGOD (TEP)</b> 274 53 [hatched box]</p> <p>274 58 [T] [hatched box]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U&amp;D 50</p>		<p>NSTR RA7 Whitland SB (W) </p> <p>Platform - 128m, 140yds</p> <p>Platform - 105m, 115yds</p> <p>CL - 205m, 672ft</p> <p>Down platform - 150m, 164yds(Tel.)</p> <p>Up platform - 150m, 164yds</p> <p>Tenby loop points are motor - operated, see Local Instructions</p>	

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description	ELR		Route	Last Updated
GW950	003	Whitland to Pembroke Dock	PEM		Western	28/03/2024
Location		Mileage M      Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks
			<div><div>U&amp;D</div><div>50</div></div>			<div><div>NSTR</div><div>RA7</div></div> <div>Whitland SB (W)</div> <div><div>GSM-R</div><div><div></div></div></div>
		274   58				
		Penally, MOD LC (UWC)	275   65	<div>T</div>	<div></div>	
		<b>PENALLY / PENALUH</b>	275   71		<div></div>	Platform - 151m, 165yds
		Norchard Farm   LC (UWC)	278   10	<div>T</div>	<div></div>	
		Manorbier Station LC (AOCL+B) ①	279   06		<div>A</div> <div>STOP</div> <div>A10</div>	① AOCL Level Crossing with barriers
		<b>MANORBIER / MAENORBYR</b>	279   09		<div></div>	Platform - 107m, 117yds
		Bier Hill LC (UWC)	279   18	<div>T</div>	<div>UP</div> <div></div> <div>DOWN</div>	
		Sunny Hill Farm 2 LC (UWC)	279   34	<div>T</div>	<div></div>	
		Sunny Hill Farm 5 LC (UWC)	279   48	<div>T</div>	<div></div>	
Beavers Hill LC (OPEN)	279   72		<div>A5</div> <div>A5</div>			
Manorbier Newton LC (OPEN)	280   52		<div>50</div> <div>A5</div> <div>A5</div>			
Newton Lodge LC (UWC)	280   63	<div>T</div>	<div></div> <div>50</div> <div>U&amp;D</div>			

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW950	004	Whitland to Pembroke Dock		PEM	Wales	28/03/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
<b>LAMPHEY / LLANDYFAI</b>		280 63			<div> <div>NSTR RA7</div> <div>Whitland SB (W)</div> <div>GSM-R </div> <div>Platform - 106m, 116yds</div> <div>Platform - 128m, 140yds</div> <div>RA6</div> <div>Platform - 131m, 143yds</div> </div>	
		282 50				
		284 10 *				
		<b>PEMBROKE / PENFRO</b>				
		284 11				
		(Change of RA)				
		284 22 *				
		285 04 *				
		Pembroke Tunnel (421m, 480 yds)				
		285 06				
Llanion LC (OPEN)		to				
		285 26				
		285 28 *				
<b>PEMBROKE DOCK / DOC PENFRO</b>		285 75				
		285 77 *				
		286 26				

## Western Route Sectional Appendix Module WR2

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
GW960	001	Clarbeston Road to Milford Haven			SWM2	Western	07/09/2024
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
Clarbeston Road Jn (GW960)		271 08	<div><div><div>To/From Fishguard Harbour GW900 seq 029</div><div>To/From Clarbeston Road GW900 seq 029</div></div></div>			<div>TCB RA8</div> <div>Clarbeston Road SB (CR)</div> <div>GSM-R</div>	
Tanyard LC (UWC)		273 72	<div><div>T</div><div>55</div></div>				
Crundale Mill LC (UWC)		274 07	<div><div>T</div><div>55</div></div>				
Crundale LC (AHBC)		274 34	<div><div>T</div><div>55</div></div>				
Shoals Hook LC (UWC)		275 13	<div><div>T</div><div>55</div></div>				
Single Line Jn		275 65 *	<div><div>15</div><div>15</div><div>55</div><div>15</div><div>15</div><div>40</div><div>30</div><div>40</div><div>40</div><div>40</div><div>U&amp;D</div></div>				
<b>HAVERFORDWEST/ HWLFFORDD</b>		275 68 *					
Barrow crossing (WL) (GW960)		276 08					
		276 13 *					
		276 18					
Single Line Jn		276 43 *					
		276 78				Down and Up platforms - 183m (200 yards)	

## **GW103 - PADDINGTON TO UFFINGTON**

### **Between Paddington and Reading**

Class 345 recovery in CBTC Staff Accountable or Recovery Mode. If a Class 345 train is unable to operate in Staff Responsible (SR) mode or revert to Level NTC, the driver may select Recovery Mode or Communications Based Train Control (CBTC) Staff Accountable.

The train speed under CBTC Staff Accountable is supervised to 23 mph (40 km/h).

The train speed under Recovery Mode is supervised to 9 mph (15 km/h).

The signaller must make sure that there are at least two controlled signals which are being kept at danger between the train travelling in Recovery Mode or CBTC Staff Accountable and any conflicting or converging movements ahead of it.

**Dated: 26/11/2023**

## **GW103 - PADDINGTON TO UFFINGTON**

### **BETWEEN CAUSEWAY LC AND WANTAGE ROAD**

Signage for Class 80x

Signage is provided and is applicable to Class 80x IET's only. The signage is for Class 80X trains to PAN DOWN or PAN UP at line speed. This signage is provided between Causeway Level Crossing and Wantage Road on the Up Main and Down Main for trains that going to or from Oxford.

The signs have the legend "OXF" for Oxford services only.

**Dated: 14/09/2024**

## **GW103 - PADDINGTON TO UFFINGTON**

### **ALSTOM OLD OAK COMMON DEPOT (VIA BACK LINE)**

#### **Arrivals**

All arrivals will require the NR signaller to obtain the slot on SN6083 from the Alstom Depot Operations Controller (DOC). To obtain the slot, the signaller will contact the DOC to request the release when the driver has changed ends in preparation for routing onto the depot. In order to give the slot, the DOC must set the route from SN6083 to the stop blocks on the depot.

For timetabled arrivals, ARS has the ability to set the route into the depot once the slot has been obtained.

A 9 car Class 345 stood at SN6083 signal is foul of 8077 and 8076 points.

If a driver is stood at SN6083 while at danger, they are to use the SG button to send a message to the Network Rail signaller. The signaller shall then set the route at the earliest possibility.

#### **Departures**

All departures will require the DOC to obtain the slot on SN6096 from the NR signaller. To obtain the slot, the DOC will call the NR signaller before the planned time of departure to request the release.

Once the slot is obtained, the DOC will only set the route provided this does not result in any timetable clashes at the depot.

If the departure is timetabled, ARS has the ability to set the route from SN6080.

A 9 car Class 345 stood at SN6080 signal is foul of 7000 and 7001 points on the Washer Bypass Line and 7004 points on Depot Line 1.

If a driver is stood at SN6080 while at danger, they are to use the SG button to send a message to the NR signaller. The signaller shall then set the route at the earliest possible opportunity.

**Dated: 03/02/2024**

## GW108 - FORDGATE TO PENZANCE

### PAR

Note – references to the signaller in this section mean the Mid Cornwall signaller (Exeter).

Station Barrow Crossing – the person in charge of the platform must get permission from the signaller before use. Telephones are provided on both sides of the line.

Traction unit left unattended – the driver must tell the signaller when leaving a train unattended on any platform line.

Shunter's personal safety - when coupling or uncoupling adjacent to another running line, the shunter must arrange for the adjacent line to be blocked by the signaller before walking alongside the train and starting the activity.

See also GW660 local instructions (Par) concerning working of a freight train from St Blazey when there is a locomotive assisting in the rear and the train is to be run to Burngullow Sidings (or west Cornwall).

Locomotive running round its train – arrivals from Burngullow Sidings (or west Cornwall) - a train not exceeding 141 metres (including the locomotive(s)) may be run to Par Platform 3 (branch) and dealt with there. The locomotive must be run round via the Par Up Goods Loop line.

Shunting movements (station area) – the following is a list of preferred shunting routes that will be used where more than one route is available. Where only one shunt route is available, or where due to the nature of the location, liaison between the signaller and the driver always precedes any movement, no preferred shunting route is listed.

Where a shunt is not listed, the Driver and Signaller must reach a clear understanding about the limits of the movement required and the signal(s) which the train will reverse behind

Location	Shunt details
Par	Platform 2 to platform 3 (or vice versa), via the east end of the station on the Up Main line.
	Platform 1 to platform 2 or platform 3 – via the west end of the station on the Down Main line.
	Shunt movements to platform 1 from either end are prohibited (no signalled route). In exceptional circumstances, run via Up Lostwithiel Goods loop and return on the Down Main line.

**Dated: 11/03/2024**

## GW108 - FORDGATE TO PENZANCE

### Bodmin Parkway

Note – references to the signaller in this section mean the Mid Cornwall signaller (Exeter).

Station Barrow Crossing – the person in charge of the platform must get permission from the signaller before use. Telephones are provided on both sides of the line.

Ground frame and exchange siding – stop boards (back-to-back) are situated at the boundary on the connection between the Bodmin & Wenford Railway (B&WR) and the hand points leading to the exchange siding.

Movements from the exchange siding to the B&WR are the responsibility of the B&WR person in charge.

Authority for all other movements to (or from) the exchange siding (including the running line) must be obtained from the signaller.

The running through of hand points leading to/from the exchange siding in the trailing position is prohibited.

The driver must tell the signaller when leaving a train stabled (or unattended) in the exchange siding and place scotch blocks at the Liskeard end to prevent unauthorised movement.

**Dated:21/09/2024**

## GW108 - FORDGATE TO PENZANCE

### TRURO

Shunting movements (station area) – when the train has drawn forward and stopped on the approach side of the signal from which it is to return, the driver must send the standing at signal message (SG) using the train radio (or tell the signaller the train is ready to start back).

**Dated: 11/03/2024**

**GW108 - FORDGATE TO PENZANCE****TRURO SIDINGS**

Hand points 9559 (immediately the sidings side of position-light signal CL7635) are detected by the signalling.

Before authorising a movement from a running line to the sidings the shunter must (if instructed by the signaller) place hand points 9559 in the position required (so the route may be set).

**Dated: 11/03/2024**

**GW110 - OLD OAK COMMON WEST TO SOUTH RUISLIP (EXCL)****Park Royal Jn**

Trains will normally enter the sidings from the Up Wycombe line. Exceptionally, trains may be propelled at extreme caution into the sidings from the Down Wycombe line. Except in emergency, only one movement may be permitted to be in the sidings at one time.

Park Royal Sidings: The signaller will be advised when the train is ready to depart the sidings.

**Dated: 03/09/23**

**GW174 - WEST EALING TO GREENFORD WEST JN****West Ealing Jn To DRAYTON GREEN**

Plassers LC (AOCL+B). When a wrong direction movement is authorised over this crossing, the Driver must (whether or not the white light is flashing) bring their train to a stand at the crossing and not proceed over it until they are satisfied it is safe to do so.

**Dated: 09/12/2023**

**GW175 - GREENFORD SOUTH JN TO GREENFORD STATION****GREENFORD**

Bay Platform - Working Arrangement for Power Operated Sliding Doors. Greenford bay platform has a platform face at each side of the train.

Except in the case of failure or other exceptional circumstance, on arrival the doors giving access to the bay platform Right Hand Side Only (facing the buffer stops) must be released to allow passengers to leave or enter the train.

**Dated: 05/08/06**



## GW317 - HONEYBOURNE TO LONG MARSTON

### HONEYBOURNE AND Long Marston GF

#### Principles of Operation – General

The line from Honeybourne to Long Marston is signalled under 'One Train Working' regulations.

The train staff is located at Honeybourne and issued under the authority of the Signaller at Evesham. The normal direction of traffic is for trains to travel from Honeybourne to Long Marston and return.

Once the train staff has been issued, the train must proceed towards the opposite end of the single line. Trains may only return to the place where they entered the single line with the authority of the Evesham Signaller.

The train staff may be used for protection purposes under line blockage and T3 regulations.

Honeybourne. Trains to or from Honeybourne Up Yard or the Long Marston branch that are required to reverse on the main lines must be capable of being driven from both ends. If this is not possible, a locomotive must be provided at either end and propelling is not permitted.

Long Marston branch. A 'Start of staff section' board, applicable to trains for the Long Marston direction and an 'End of staff section' board, applicable to trains from the Long Marston direction are provided at Honeybourne at 101m 43ch.

The train staff must be obtained for any movement beyond the 'Start of staff section' board.

Trains from the Long Marston direction must be stopped at the 'End of staff section' board, and the train staff returned to the hut which must then be locked. The PiC must obtain permission from the signaller at Evesham to pass this board and proceed towards position light signal E2443.

Long Marston. The PiC must advise the signaller at Evesham when a train has arrived clear of the single line complete with tail lamp at Long Marston. The PiC must also obtain permission from the signaller to enter the single line section and return towards Honeybourne.

Trains may enter the single line at Long Marston without having travelled from Honeybourne provided the train Staff has either travelled by a train from Honeybourne and is present or has been transported by road with the permission of the Evesham Signaller.

Ground frame. The normal position of the ground frame points is for movements along the sidings. The key to the ground frame is the Annett's key fixed at one end of the train staff.

The PiC must ensure that the points are secured in the normal position after use. No movement must pass the 'STOP' board at the ground frame applicable to trains from the Honeybourne direction, neither must the ground frame points be released until the PiC has :-

- Opened the terminal gate
- Checked that no other conflicting movements are taking place

Movements within the depot will be made under the supervision of the depot staff

#### Transfer of train staff by road if required

If a train is required to enter the single line at Long Marston the train Staff may be issued by the Evesham signaller for transfer by road. The Signaller will require details of:

- Person who will be responsible for the train staff
- Employer
- Mobile telephone number
- Estimated length of time train staff will be in transit

Upon arrival at Long Marston contact must be made immediately with the Evesham Signaller confirming the location of the train staff.

#### Consecutive trains in the same direction

If consecutive trains are required to enter the single line at either Honeybourne or Long Marston, the Evesham Signaller will arrange for the release of the staff for the first train to traverse the line. If that train is from Long Marston, then the arrangements shown above are to be followed. Arrangements are then to be in place for the train staff to be returned to the entry point of the second train prior to its departure from Honeybourne or Long Marston.

When the staff is at either Honeybourne or Long Marston, contact must be made with the Evesham signaller confirming its location so that following train can commence its journey.

**Dated: 17/08/24**

**This Page is Intentionally Blank**

**GW660 - PAR TO NEWQUAY****PAR To St. Blazey Yard**

Footpath crossing adjoining the iron girder bridge over the canal. Traincrews and Shunters must ensure that obstruction of this footpath by stationary trains is kept to the minimum.

**Dated: 05/08/06****GW660 - PAR TO NEWQUAY****Goonbarrow Jn (G) SB**

Class 80x operation

Due to restricted passing loop length at Goonbarrow, only 5 and 9 car IET's are allowed to operate on the branch.

**Dated:04/11/23****GW660 - PAR TO NEWQUAY****PAR**

Note – references to the signaller in this section mean the Mid Cornwall signaller (Exeter).

Working of freight trains from St Blazey with a locomotive assisting in the rear. Freight trains from St Blazey for destinations West of Par and with a locomotive assisting in the rear will be run to the Up Main line at the east end of the station to reverse. The driver of the assisting locomotive must not apply power (if necessary) until the train has passed well clear of Par Loop Junction.

See also GW108 local instructions (Par).

**Dated: 11/03/2024****GW660 - PAR TO NEWQUAY****St. Blazey Jn**

Passing of trains between St. Blazey Jn and Par (STNC755).

The passing of trains between St Blazey Jn and the branch crossover approaching Par is prohibited. When it is necessary for trains to/from the Newquay branch to be passed, this must be done at Par Loop Junction. Trains formed 2 car DMU or a light locomotive may be stopped at signal SB3 for a down train to pass.

Movement from Down Newquay line to Up Newquay line (line occupied)

When the shunting signal next to Down Newquay line signal SB4 (up direction) clears and the associated miniature route indicator displays UN, this means the Up Newquay line between St Blazey and Par is occupied by a train or vehicles. The driver must proceed at caution as far as the line is clear.

**Dated: 11/03/24**

## GW660 - PAR TO NEWQUAY

### St. Blazey Yard

#### ST. BLAZEY YARD

##### Depot protection arrangements.

##### WEIGHBRIDGE ROAD.

All movements over the Weighbridge MUST NOT exceed 3 m.p.h.

The Weighbridge bypass track must be used for all movements except when actually carrying out the weighing of vehicles.

**All movements must be made only under the authority of the Rail Operator in charge of the yard.** Drivers and engineering staff authorised to drive must contact this person and reach a clear understanding before any movement commences.

##### ENGINEERING STAFF AUTHORISED TO DRIVE

Within the Depot:-

Engineering staff authorised to drive must only make a movement under the control of the designated person 'D.P.' and must not pass the stop boards situated at the St. Blazey and Par Harbour ends of the maintenance depot.

Fuel Road and Ash Road:-

All movements over the Fuel Road and Ashe Road MUST NOT be made without the authority of the Rail operator in charge of the yard.

Engineering staff must not drive past the "Depot Limits" boards situated each end of the Fuel Road and Ash Road.

Staff working on traction must, within Depot Limits, at all times set up protection as laid down in the Depot Protection Procedure.

#### **ST. BLAZEY MAINTENANCE DEPOT**

##### Depot protection arrangements.

All movements over the Turntable and through the Wagon Shop, MUST NOT exceed 2 m.p.h.

The turntable at St Blazey is under the control of DB Cargo in line with current rules and regulations.

The hand points controlling entry to the Maintenance Depot, at the St Blazey and Pa Harbour ends of No.2 Road, must be clipped and padlocked and the keys held by the Designated Person (who is identified by wearing an armband with the initials 'DP' on it). The Stop boards placed at each end of the Depot are in the raised position.

Prior to any movement towards the Maintenance Depot, the Designated Person must unlock the appropriate points for the movement and ensure that the Stop boards are lowered.

The "Stop and Await Instructions" board, situated at either end of the Maintenance Depot, must not be passed without the authority of the Designated Person 'D.P.' and no movements into or out of the Depot must take place until the Designated Person 'D.P.' has activated the warning signs and lights.

**No3. Road.** With the exception of Class 08/09 locomotives, no Traction Units may be driven into the building on this road. The Class 08/09 locomotives can only be used on this road for movements from the St Blazey end of the depot and must not pass the "Locomotives may not be driven past this point" Board situated at the entrance to the Wagon Inspection Gantry. Should any traction unit be required to be placed within the Wagon Inspection Gantry this may only be done from the St Blazey end of the depot by a propelling movement with the Class 08/09 locomotive, ensuring that no shunting staff are on board during the movement.

#### **BETWEEN ST BLAZEY AND PAR BRIDGE**

Working of Through Siding. The Through Siding between St Blazey and Par Bridge is under the control of the Person in Charge at St Blazey Yard when on duty. At other time (which are indicated locally), the line is under the control of the St Blazey Signaller.

When, however, the Person In charge accompanies a movement to Par Dock, they may on arrival there authorise the St Blazey Signaller to permit a movement onto the Through Siding.

No movement must pass the "Stop" lamp on the Par Dock side of Par Bridge level crossing applicable to movements from Par Dock without the permission of the St Blazey Signaller.

No movement must pass the "Stop" lamp on the Par Bridge end of the locomotive sidings applicable to movements from those sidings without the permission of the Person in Charge of the Through Siding.

The St Blazey Signaller must be advised when movements from the through Siding have arrived in clear on the locomotive or weighbridge sidings, unless the movement is under the control of the Person in Charge of St Blazey Yard.

A propelled movement towards the Main line must not be made past the handpoints at the St Blazey end of the Through Siding until the exit signal is cleared.

#### **BETWEEN ST BLAZEY AND PAR DOCK**

Movements must be accompanied by two Shunters, one of whom must precede the train on foot during the propelling movement to ensure that the line is clear of any obstruction and to warn any pedestrians, and the other must walk beside the train in such a position that they can repeat any handsignal to the Driver exhibited by the Shunter preceding the train. Before any movement is made over the level crossing adjacent to Wagon Repairs siding, the Person in Charge at Par Dock must position themselves at the crossing and exhibit a hand danger signal to road users in both directions.

The St Blazey Signaller must be advised when the movement has arrived in clear on Par Dock.